

SRA Skills Handbook: Using Science
Skills correlation to
Harcourt Trophies: A Harcourt Reading/Language Arts Program
Grade 1

<i>SRA Skills Handbook: Using Science</i>	<i>SRA Skills Handbook: Using Science</i>	<i>Harcourt Trophies: Reading/Language Arts Program</i>
Lesson Number and Skill	Card and Side Number	Level, Unit, and Pages
1. How to Use a Model	1-1	Level K, Volume 1: 285, 411, 604 Level K, Volume 2: 185, 267, 356, 414, 435, 489, 522, 629 Level K, Volume 3: 12, 14, 16, 135, 151, 186, 356, 481, 611 Level 1, Volume 1-2: 8F Level 1, Volume 1-3: 61M, 61P Level 1, Volume 1-4: 7B, 36E, 36F, 94-95, 97M, 249S Level 1, Volume 1-5: 7b, 62-63, 156E, 185R Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 222, 223, 225T Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 40E Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 151B
2. How to Measure with a Ruler	1-2	Level K, Volume 2: 460 Level 1, Volume 1-1: 118E Level 1, Volume 1-3: 8E Level 1, Volume 1-5: 64-65, 98F Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 60-61 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 168-169, 194F Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 362-363 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 66F, 90-91, 92-93, 118-119 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 306F, 332-333, 406-407

3. How to Choose the Right Tool	1-3	Level K, Volume 1: 371, 515, 571 Level 1, Volume 1-1: 118E Level 1, Volume 1-2: 58E Level 1, Volume 1-3: 8E, 170-171 Level 1, Volume 1-5: 64-65, 98E Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 54F, 60-61, 77D, 81N, 81U, 146-147 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 168-169, 194F, 226F, 250-251, 254E Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 362-363 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 66F, 90-91, 92-93, 100-101, 118-119 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 246-247 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 306F, 332-333, 406-407
--	------------	---

4. How to Plan an Investigation	1-4	Level K, Volume 2: 375 Level K, Volume 3: 159, 435, 627 Level 1, Volume 1-1: 16-17, 69N, 72F, 96E Level 1, Volume 1-2: 161G Level 1, Volume 1-4: 124E Level 1, Volume 1-5: 218E, 253V Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 168-169, 172E, 194E Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 213E, 316-317, 332-333, 338E Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 36-37, 116-117 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 200E, 228E Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 336E, 364E, 384E, 406-407
--	------------	--

5. How to Find Alike and Different	1-5	Level K, Volume 1: 25, 29, 43, 53, 258, 415, 465, 566, 567 Level K, Volume 2: 85, 163, 182, 559 Level K, Volume 3: 122, 135, 451, 485, 533, 639 Level 1, Volume 1-1: 48F, 106-107, 118E Level 1, Volume 1-2: 31P, 54-55, 104-105, 124-125, 131A, S37 Level 1, Volume 1-3: 12-13, 16-17, 22-23, 44-45, 141A, 152-153, 154-155, S25 Level 1, Volume 1-4: 24-25, 40-41, 42-43, 44-45, 48-49, 72-73, 78-79, 98S, 134-135, 146-147, 148-149, 240-241, 246-247 Level 1, Volume 1-5: 33B, 33C, 64-65, 78-79, 108-109, 156E, 190-191, 192-193, 196-197, 232-233 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 54T, 78-79, 88-89, 96-97, 100E, 101A, 114-115, 117A, 121I, 122-123, 136-137, 149R, 149T, 149V, S24, S25 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 168-169, 202-203, 219C, 236-237, 238-239, 250-251, 255A, 262-263, 266-267, 275A, 278-279, 281C, 281S, 281T, 281U, 281V, 281BB, 251B Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 334-335, 352-353, 362-363, 384-385, 390-391, 394E, 421D, 425Z, 425BB Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 36-37, 63B, 95D, 118-119, 130-131, 138-139, 149F, 149X, 149Z Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 175F, 177A, 182-183, 184-185, 190-191, 195A, 199C, 199D, 199H, 199J, 224-225, 227D, 227F, 236-237, 245C, 277Q, 277V, 277X Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 279B, 288-289, 302-303, 305H, 310-311, 318-319, 328-329, 332-333, 336N, 346-347, 348-349, 350-351, 360-361, 376-377, 381B, 383F, 384E, 398-399, 406-407, 409F, 409V, 409X
--	-------------------	---

6. How to Sort Things into Groups	1-6	Level K, Volume 1: 14, 29, 100, 176, 199, 227, 231, 330, 427, 449, 465, 518, 558, S30, S55 Level K, Volume 2: 16, 89, 237, 266, 414, 630, S25 Level K, Volume 3: 15, 36, 414, 577, S7, S27 Level 1, Volume 1-1: 96K, S23 Level 1, Volume 1-2: 28-29, 31D, 31K, 32F, 57C, 58K, 58P, 84E, 84H, 84I, 84K, 108K, 108N, 133B, 134K, 134N, 155C, 161L, S15 Level 1, Volume 1-3: 8K, 8N, 24-25, 33A, 35D, 36K, 58-59, 61B, 62F, 62K, 88K, 112K, 144K Level 1, Volume 1-4: 8I, 8K, 8P, 36K, 37A, 44-45, 61A, 61E, 63I, 65D, 65M, 65N, 65O, 65P, 66F, 66K, 67A, 82-83, 86-87, 88-89, 91A, 95I, 96-97, 97B, 97D, 97M, 97N, 97O, 97P, 98K, 124K, 154K, 155A, 166-167, 170-171, 181I, 182-183, 183D, 183E, 183M, 183N, 183O, 183P, 184K, 216K, S12, S13, S17, S18, S19, S36, S37 Level 1, Volume 1-5: 8E, 8K, 38K, 68K, 124F, 124K, 156K, 186K, 218E, 218K, 253P, S21 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 14L, 51F, 54L, 77J, 79E, 82E, 82L, 97E, 117I, 121F, 124L, 147F, S35, S59 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 152L, 152R, 171G, 172L, 191F, 193J, 193O, 193P, 193Q, 193R, 194L, 226L, 230-231, 251F, 254L, 254R, 275I Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 284L, 311R, 312L, 335F, 338L, 348-349, 363F, 366E, 366L, 393E, 393H, 394L, 425G, 425K, S85 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 14L, 20-21, 37F, 39G, 40L, 65K, 66E, 66L, 95G, 96L, 119F, 121G, 122L, 144-145, 145C, 149I Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 152L, 158-159, 173F, 175G, 176L, 199K, 200E, 200L, 225F, 228L, 245I, 246-247, 247E, 249E, 250L, 277G Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 279B, 280L, 292-293, 301G, 305I, 306E, 306L, 333F, 336L, 363K, 364E, 364L, 383G, 384L
---	-------------------	--

7. How to Put Things in Order	1-7	Level K, Volume 1: 12, 281, 315, 354, 365, 477, 483, 523, 632, S10, S11 Level K, Volume 2: 309, 352, 394, 409, 412, 671, 677 Level K, Volume 3: 31, 139, 279, 287, 317, 333, 409, 439, 485, 607 Level 1, Volume 1-1: 23A, 25I, 26-27, 27M, 27N, 27O, 69R, 73A, 86-87, 89A, 93F, 94-95, 95M, 95N, 95O, 119A, 135A, 139I, 140-141, 141M, 141N, 141O, 141R, S6 Level 1, Volume 1-2: 26-27, 31I, 31N, 33A, 44-45, 54-55, 57Q, 80-81, 83O, 84E, 118-119, 120-121, 129A, 134M, 161R Level 1, Volume 1-3: 24-25, 26-27, 28-29, 29A, 29B, 35K, 35O, 57A, 61N, 62E, 64-65, 72-72, 83A, 87I, 105A, 111N, 143P, 165A, 173M, S25 Level 1, Volume 1-4: 29A, 123M, 123N, 160-161, 179A, 196-197, 215N, 224-225 Level 1, Volume 1-5: 33A, 37A, 37M, 37N, 37O, 37P, 59A, 130-131, 138-139, 140-141, 144-145, 185Q, 208-209, 219A, 228-229, 240-241, 244-245, 247A, 253O Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 26-27, 28-29, 74-75, 77A, 123N, 149N Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 153A, 153B, 153C, 158-159, 160-161, 164-165, 167A, 169A, 170-171, 171O, 171P, 171Q, 171R, 195C, 210-211, 242-243, 281X Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 285C, 305A, 311V, 313C, 318-319, 326-327, 331A, 334-335, 335B, 366T, 367A, 367B, 367C, 380-381, 389A, 394F, 421B Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 33A, 41C, 59A, 67C, 67E Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 158-159, 162-163, 168-168, 169A, 176E, 177B, 177C, 186-187, 192-193, 214-215, 221A, 229A, 234-235, 236-237, 244-245, 245A, 249C, 260-261, 264-265, 270-271, 275B, S56, S57 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 280M, 281C, 301A, 301B, 301C, 305E, 306M, 335C, 335M, 336M, 357B, 361A, 363F, 364M, 365C, 381A, 383C, 383M, 409B
---	-------------------	--

8. How to Find the Main Idea	1-8	Level K, Volume 1: 107, 123, 165, 181, 189, 231, 273, 281, 341, 365, 453, 509, 523, 575, 621 Level K, Volume 2: 25, 41, 93, 139, 211, 221, 263, 309, 365, 379, 389, 431, 439, 507, 533, 549, 559, 593, 601, 609, 647, 671 Level K, Volume 3: 41, 85, 93, 195, 211, 241, 263, 279, 365, 379, 399, 421, 439, 477, 485, 533, 549, 599, 645 Level 1, Volume 1-1: 22-23, 40-41, 64-65, 65A, 67I, 68-69, 69M, 69N, 69O, 88-89, 110-111, 134-135 Level 1, Volume 1-2: 2-23, 25A, 31N, 52-53, 64-65, 76-77, 100-101, 126-127, 133N, 142-143, 148-149, 154-155, 155A Level 1, Volume 1-3: 28-29, 54-55, 57A, 62E, 80-81, 83A, 87I, 102-103, 105A, 136-137, 137A, 143P, 162-163, 165A, 173M Level 1, Volume 1-4: 26-27, 29A, 58-59, 61A, 91A, 116-117, 142-143, 145A, 178-179, 179A, 206-207, 244-245, 245A Level 1, Volume 1-5: 30-31, 56-57, 69A, 86-87, 90-91, 92-93, 93A, 95I, 96-97, 97M, 97N, 97O, 97P, 98E, 99A, 112-113, 116-117, 119A, 121I, 122-123, 123M, 123N, 123O, 123P, 146-147, 178-179, 186H, 187A, 192-193, 194-195, 196-197, 198-199, 200-201, 210-211, 211A, 215A, 216-217, 217M, 217N, 217O, 217P, 247A, 253R, S18, S19, S24, S25, S42, S43 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 15A, 44-45, 47A, 51I, 52-53, 53D, 76-77, 82M, 92-93, 144-145, 149R, S6, S7 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 166-167, 173A, 178-179, 186-187, 187A, 191I, 192-193, 216-217, 244-245, 274-275, 279B Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 285A, 302-303, 305A, 330-331, 348-349, 354-355, 358-359, 388-389, 389A, 418-419 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 14E, 30-31, 58-59, 88-89, 112-113, 113A Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 166-167, 192-193, 220-221, 244-245, 270-271 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 298-299, 330-331, 354-355, 378-379, 402-403, 409B
-------------------------------------	------------	---

9. How to Make a List	1-9	Level K, Volume 1: 12, 44, 110, 115, 231, 350, 351, 360, 380, 448, 483, 570, 586, S42 Level K, Volume 2: 15, 104, 182, 274, 374, 520, 574 Level K, Volume 3: 36, 66, 155, 206, 244, 434, 564, 618 Level 1, Volume 1-1: 10E, 10F, 23B, 25A, 25B, 28M, 41A, 48M, 92-93, 96M, 114-115, 118M, 138-139 Level 1, Volume 1-2: 7B, 55A, 57C, 84M, 104-105, 108F, 108M, 108N, 130-131, 131A Level 1, Volume 1-3: 8E, 8M, 32-33, 33A, 59D, 61A, 62M, 88E, 88S, 108-109, 111A, 132-133, 137A, 137B, 141A, 144E, 144M, 170-171, 171C, S13, S37 Level 1, Volume 1-4: 7B, 32-33, 36F, 62-63, 63A, 66M, 94-95, 98M, 124N, 145A, 151B, 153G, 154E, 154M, 180-181, 184F, 212-213, 246-247 Level 1, Volume 1-5: 8M, 37A, 38E, 38M, 59B, 64-65, 67C, 67M, 98M, 120-121, 123K, 152-153, 182-183, 186F Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 14K, 14M, 53C, 54F, 54T, 123M, 146-147, 149A, S21 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 151B, 171B, 190-191, 222-223, 226E Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 334-335, 337Q, 362-363, 422-423 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 66N, 89C, 89D, 96E, 128-129, 138-139 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 172-173, 199J, 224-225, 249T, 277O Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 280E, 302-303, 306E, 335P, 336E, 360-361, 384F
------------------------------	------------	---

10. How to Tell a Story with Pictures	1-10	Level K, Volume 1: 57, 80, 82, 102, 118, 136, 139, 155, 156, 204, 226, 245, 263, 264, 315, 332, 402, 403, 426, 427, 457, 473, 549, 579, 602, 641, 648, S47, S51 Level K, Volume 2: 12, 15, 66, 71, 76, 88, 93, 122, 139, 167, 169, 241, 305, 336, 384, 394, 505, 582 Level K, Volume 3: 12, 74, 266, 275, 309, 354, 355, 394, 399, 447, 460, 507, 522, 524, 555, 582, 628, 637, 674, S31 Level 1, Volume 1-1: 27K, 36-37, 48E, 66-67, 72F, 92-93, 96M, 118E, 118F, 138-139 Level 1, Volume 1-2: 8E, 8F, 26-27, 31M, 32E, 58E, 58F, 80-81, 84F, 104-105, 107K, 130-131, 131A, 133K, 133O, 133P, 158-159, 159B, 161T Level 1, Volume 1-3: 7B, 8E, 8F, 35R, 36E, 36F, 57B, 58-59, 61I, 61K, 62E, 62F, 87N, 105B, 105K, 108-109, 111M, 112F, 137K, 143K, 143M, 144E, 173I, 173N, 173O, 173P, 173V, S13, S25, S31 Level 1, Volume 1-4: 8F, 35P, 36F, 62-63, 66E, 97O, 97P, 123P, 150-151, 153D, 153P, 153R, 154E, 183M, 184F, 184M, 216E, 216F, 249O, 240P, 249R, 249X, 249Z Level 1, Volume 1-5: 8E, 8F, 34-35, 38E, 38F, 67O, 67P, 68E, 97K, 97O, 97P, 98E, 123N, 123P, 124E, 124F, 124S, 155A, 156E, 156F, 182-183, 186F, 211K, 217A, 217P, 218F, 253K, 253Q, 253X Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 14E, 53Q, 53R, 95C, 99S, 99T, 99V, 120-121, 123N, 124E, 149K, 149M Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 152E, 167B, 193P, 225B, 225H, 247G, 253M, 253Q, 253R, 254M, 275G, 281G Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 283B, 284E, 284F, 305G, 308-309, 311S, 311U, 331H, 337O, 337P, 338E, 365O, 365R, 393K, 393O, 394E, 421B, 423B Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 14E, 33H, 39O, 39Q, 40E, 40F, 59H, 65S, 65T, 65U, 66E, 89H, 95D, 95F, 95O, 95R, 96E, 96F, 113G, 119B, 121D, 121F, 121M, 121Q, 121R, 122E, 147A, 147O, 147R Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 152F, 169G, 175Q, 175R, 176E, 176F, 195B, 195H, 199H, 200E, 221G, 227F, 227P, 227R, 228E, 228F, 249F, 249R, 250E, 271B, 271G, 277C, 277F, 277X Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 279B, 280E, 280F, 303B, 305H, 305R, 305T, 320-321, 363V, 379B, 379D, 383R, 384E, 384M, 403C, 403H, 409O, 409V
---	--------------------	--

11. How to Make a Learning Log	1-11	Level K, Volume 1: 103, 129, 235, 245, 254, 263, 316, 361, 370, 371, 402, 411, 427, 436, 481, 538, 578, 633, 649 Level K, Volume 2: 113, 135, 217, 267, 305, 352, 375, 435, 443, 597, 604, 629 Level K, Volume 3: 104, 122, 159, 275, 352, 356, 435, 627 Level 1, Volume 1-1: 16-17, 24-25, 69N, 106-107, 114-115 118E Level 1, Volume 1-2: 8F, 32E, 32F, 58E, 84E, 84F, 104-105, 122-123, 161V Level 1, Volume 1-3: 29A, 36E, 112E Level 1, Volume 1-4: 36E, 36F, 120-121, 216E, 249O, 249P, 249Q, 249R Level 1, Volume 1-5: 8F, 34-35, 37O, 38E, 38F, 76-77, 120-121, 144-145, 192, -193, 253V, 253X Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 14E, 30-31, 90-91, 96-97, 110-111 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 152E, 168-169, 172E, 254E Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 284E, 312E, 332-333, 338E, 394E Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 36-37, 66E, 90-91, 96E, 116-117 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 151B, 152E, 206-207, 210-211, 224-225, 250E Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 280E, 306E, 364E
---------------------------------------	-------------	---

12. How to Write a Paragraph	1-12	Level K, Volume 1: 214, 234, 244, 262, 427, 448, 456, 464, 472, 480, 500, 549, 556, 594, 626, 624, 632, 640 Level K, Volume 2: 14, 76, 83, 120, 122, 134, 150, 158, 166, 186, 236, 312, 320, 328, 442, 480, 488, 496, 523, 582, 584, 628, 650, 658, 666, 674 Level K, Volume 3: 14, 88, 122, 184, 246, 275, 328, 336, 354, 355, 426, 480, 488, 496, 504, 524, 580, 602, 648, 665, 675 Level 1, Volume 1-1: 41B, 44-45, 45A, 65B, 67A, 69A, 89B, 96M, 113B, 115A, 135B, S29 Level 1, Volume 1-2: 7B, 8M, 25A, 28-29, 32M, 57M, 79B, 79E, 81A, 101B, 108F, 129A, 131A, 155B, 158-159, 161A Level 1, Volume 1-3: 29B, 61K, 62E, 62F, 105B, 112E, 112F, 126-127, 144F, 170-171, S7, S11 Level 1, Volume 1-4: 8E, 8M, 32-33, 35K, 36E, 62-63, 66E, 80-81, 92-93, 94-95, 120-121, 130-131, 150-151, 154E, 180-181, 183K, 184M, 213A, 215A, 216F, 246-247 Level 1, Volume 1-5: 7B, 34-35, 35A, 64-65, 68E, 94-95, 98E, 119B, 121A, 123K, 149B, 152-153, 153A, 155A, 155K, 155M, 156K, 181B, 183A, 185C, 185M, 186F, 211A, 214-215, 215A, 218F, 250-251, 253A, S31, S35, S37, S43 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 14E, 14M, 30-31, 48-49, 50-51, 53M, 53O, 54E, 82E, 82M, 95B, 97A, 100E, 100F, 121H, 123O, 124F, 124M, 147A, 149K, 149O Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 168-169, 169A, 171C, 171O, 171Q, 190-191, 193R, 194E, 194F, 220-221, 223A, 225G, 225Q, 226M, 251A, 253C, 281T, S61 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 284E, 284F, 309A, 338E, 338M, 359B, 365H, 365K, 365P, 365Q, 366M, 389C, 393K, 393P, 394M, 425T Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 14E, 33C, 39C, 39M, 40E, 40F, 59F, 63A, 65G, 65U, 66F, 89B, 92-93, 93A, 9E, 113B, 118-119, 121I, 122E, 145B, 145C, 146-147, 147A, 147K, S11 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 169B, 172-173, 173A, 175M, 176E, 199T, 199V, 228E, 236-237, 245B, 247A, 249E, 249O, 249S, 277C, 277M Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 280E, 302-303, 306E, 306F, 336F, 336M, 357B, 361A, 363F, 363G, 363Q, 364F, 364M, 370-371, 379C, 380-381, 381A, 383C, 383M, 383P, 383Q, 384E, 384M, 407A, 409C, 409F
--	--------------------	---

13. How to Read a Chart	1-13	Level K, Volume 1: 110, 152, 176, 231, 284, 294, 304, 314, 518 Level K, Volume 2: 56, 182, 266, 569, 604, 628 Level K, Volume 3: 434, 447, 533, 572, 628 Level 1, Volume 1-1: 10E, 28S, 41A, 48S, 72S, 93A, 95K, 96S, 114-115, 117G, 118M, 124-125, S25 Level 1, Volume 1-2: 31D, 31K, 32S, 53A, 57C, 57G, 58M, 58P, 58S, 79A, 79E, 84H, 84M, 84S, 104-105, 107A, 108N, 108S, 131A, 133B, 134H, 161E, 161L, 161S Level 1, Volume 1-3: 8E, 8M, 8S, 35G, 36M, 58-59, 61A, 62H, 62M, 87F, 88S, 111A, 137A, 141A, 144M, 144S, 168-169, 173R Level 1, Volume 1-4: 35E, 35M, 61A, 65K, 65N, 66H, 66M, 92-93, 97B, 98M, 98S, 119A, 123E, 124N, 124S, 146-147, 151A, 153G, 154M, 181D, 183D, 183E, 184S, 209A, 209B, 213A, 215E, 245A, 246-247, 247A, 247B Level 1, Volume 1-5: 8M, 33B, 37A, 38E, 65A, 67C, 94-95, 98E, 98F, 98M, 98S, 124F, 156S, 186M, 186S, 217A, 217E, 247B, 251A Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 14K, 14L, 14T, 54KF, 54K, 54L, 54T, 78-79, 82K, 82L, 83A, 83C, 95A, 99C, 99K, 100L, 117F, 124K, 124L, 146-147, 149T, S19, S22, S25 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 153C, 167A, 167J, 173C, 187A, 193J, 194F, 250-251, 278-279, 281Z, S38, S44, S62 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 308-309, 311F, 312L, 335B,, 338T, 339C, 348-349, 359A, 365F, 392-393, 393H, 394E, 394L, 395C, 421A, 425C, 425V, 425X Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 14K, 14T, 15A, 15C, 33A, 36-37, 39F, 41A, 59A, 66E, 67A, 89A, 94-95, 95B, 96E, 96T, 97A, 118-119, 120-121, 122E, 122F, 122K, 123A, 123C, 128-129, 138-139, 145A, 149A, 149H Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 176K, 176L, 176T, 188-189, 199F, 200E, 249L, 250E, 277Q 277X, S44 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 280T, 305C, 306T, 307C, 331A, 335B, 336E, 336T, 357A, 358-359, 363R, 364T, 365A, 379H, 384T, 408-409, 409V, 409X
---------------------------------------	--------------------	---

14. How to Read a Picture Graph	1-14	Level K, Volume 1: 28, 558 Level K, Volume 2: 216, 427 Level 1, Volume 1-1: 96E, 141Q Level 1, Volume 1-2: 29A Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 281X Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 332-333
---------------------------------	------	---

15. How to Read a Flowchart	1-15	Level K, Volume 1: 616 Level K, Volume 2: 352, 394, 412, 671 Level K, Volume 3: 279, 333, 602 Level 1, Volume 1-1: 23A, 89A, 135A Level 1, Volume 1-2: 25A, 101A, 129A, 134M Level 1, Volume 1-3: 29A, 35K, 57A, 83A, 105A, 165A Level 1, Volume 1-5: 33A, 59A, 124E, 247A Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 53C, 55C, 77A, 81O, 101C, 117A, 120-121 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 153C, 167A, 171C, 193C, 195C, 227C, 247A Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 284E, 285C, 305A, 311G, 313C, 318-319, 331A, 367C, 389A, 394T Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 41C, 59A, 65G, 67C Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 169A, 176E, 177C, 221A, 227F, 275B Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 301A, 301C, 305E, 335C, 365C, 385C
-----------------------------	------	--

16. How to Make a Graphic Organizer	1-16	Level K, Volume 1: 128, 289, 365, 616 Level K, Volume 2: 14, 36, 88, 244, 394, 472, 485, 564, 642, 671 Level K, Volume 3: 279, 333, 384, 404, 409, 472, 602 Level 1, Volume 1-1: 10S, 65A, 118S Level 1, Volume 1-2: 7B, 8S, 25A, 28-29, 101A, 122-123, 129A, 134M, 134S, 155A, 161D, 161Q, S31 Level 1, Volume 1-3: 29A, 35K, 36P, 57A, 62S, 83A, 105A, 112M, 112S, 165A, 173P Level 1, Volume 1-4: 8S, 29A, 35A, 66S, 91A, 119A, 145A, 154S, 179A, 209A, 212-213, 216S Level 1, Volume 1-5: 8S, 35A, 38S, 59A, 68M, 68S, 93A, 119A, 149A, 149B, 156M, 181A, 211A, 214-215, 218S, 247A Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 15A, 15C, 47A, 53C, 54T, 55A, 74-75, 77A, 81G, 81S, 82T, 95A, 100T, 101C, 117A, 117C, 123P, 124T, 145A, 149U, S6, S7, S24 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 152T, 153A, 153C, 167A, 171C, 172L, 172T, 173A, 187J, 193C, 194T, 195C, 219C, 226T, 227A, 227C, 247A, 249B, 249I, 251B, 254T, 255A, 275A, 281C Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 284N, 285A, 285C, 305A, 311C, 311G, 311V, 312T, 313C, 318-319, 331A, 337G, 366E, 366T, 367C, 389A, 393O, 394T, 395A, 421A, 425J, S87 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 14E, 33A, 39P, 40T, 41C, 59A, 65J, 66T, 67A, 67C, 89C, 97C, 113A, 121F, 122T Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 152E, 152T, 153C, 169A, 174-175, 175C, 177A, 195A, 199C, 199G, 200L, 200T, 201C, 221B, 224-225, 227J, 228T, 229A, 229C, 245A, 250T, 251A, 251C, 271A Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 279B, 281A, 281C, 301A, 301C, 305E, 331C, 335B, 335C, 337C, 357A, 365C, 385C, 403B
--	-------------	--

SRA Skills Handbook: Using Science
Skills correlation to
Harcourt Trophies: A Harcourt Reading/Language Arts Program
Grade 2

<i>SRA Skills Handbook: Using Science</i>	<i>SRA Skills Handbook: Using Science</i>	<i>Harcourt Science</i>
Lesson Number and Skill	Card and Side Number	Level, Lesson, and Pages
1. How to Use a Model	2-1	Level 1, Volume 1-2: 8F Level 1, Volume 1-3: 61M, 61P Level 1, Volume 1-4: 7B, 36E, 36F, 94-95, 97M, 249S Level 1, Volume 1-5: 7b, 62-63, 156E, 185R Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 222, 223, 225T Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 40E Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 151B Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 179, 253 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 144J, 146E Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 298J, 300E, 309, 348E, 359, 397, 415
2. How to Measure with a Thermometer	2-2	Level 1, Volume 1-2: 58E Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 100-101, 118-119 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 246-247 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 203 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 222E

3. How to Choose the Right Tool	2-3	Level 1, Volume 1-1: 118E Level 1, Volume 1-2: 58E Level 1, Volume 1-3: 8E, 170-171 Level 1, Volume 1-5: 64-65, 98E Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 54F, 60-61, 77D, 81N, 81U, 146-147 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 168-169, 194F, 226F, 250-251, 254E Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 362-363 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 66F, 90-91, 92-93, 100-101, 118-119 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 246-247 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 306F, 332-333, 406-407 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 68E, 100E, 139 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 196 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 356E, 365 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 99 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 222E
--	------------	---

4. How to Plan an Investigation	2-4	Level 1, Volume 1-1: 16-17, 69N, 72F, 96E Level 1, Volume 1-2: 161G Level 1, Volume 1-4: 124E Level 1, Volume 1-5: 218E, 253V Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 168-169, 172E, 194E Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 213E, 316-317, 332-333, 338E Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 36-37, 116-117 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 200E, 228E Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 336E, 364E, 384E, 406-407 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 97, 148 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 154J, 206E Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 385 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 14E, 94E, 115 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 222E Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 298J, 307, 309, 321, 348E
--	------------	--

5. How to Find Alike and Different	2-5	Level 1, Volume 1-1: 48F, 106-107, 118E Level 1, Volume 1-2: 31P, 54-55, 104-105, 124-125, 131A, S37 Level 1, Volume 1-3: 12-13, 16-17, 22-23, 44-45, 141A, 152-153, 154-155, S25 Level 1, Volume 1-4: 24-25, 40-41, 42-43, 44-45, 48-49, 72-73, 78-79, 98S, 134-135, 146-147, 148-149, 240-241, 246-247 Level 1, Volume 1-5: 33B, 33C, 64-65, 78-79, 108-109, 156E, 190-191, 192-193, 196-197, 232-233 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 54T, 78-79, 88-89, 96-97, 100E, 101A, 114-115, 117A, 121I, 122-123, 136-137, 149R, 149T, 149V, S24, S25 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 168-169, 202-203, 219C, 236-237, 238-239, 250-251, 255A, 262-263, 266-267, 275A, 278-279, 281C, 281S, 281T, 281U, 281V, 281BB, 251B Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 334-335, 352-353, 362-363, 384-385, 390-391, 394E, 421D, 425Z, 425BB Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 36-37, 63B, 95D, 118-119, 130-131, 138-139, 149F, 149X, 149Z Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 175F, 177A, 182-183, 184-185, 190-191, 195A, 199C, 199D, 199H, 199J, 224-225, 227D, 227F, 236-237, 245C, 277Q, 277V, 277X Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 279B, 288-289, 302-303, 305H, 310-311, 318-319, 328-329, 332-333, 336N, 346-347, 348-349, 350-351, 360-361, 376-377, 381B, 383F, 384E, 398-399, 406-407, 409F, 409V, 409X Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 38, 67P, 96, 97, 105, 122, 126, 138, 140, 153T, 153V Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 160, 178, 214, 220, 224E, 236, 241, 252, 260, 276, 279R, 279T Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 300, 325, 326, 352, 392, 394, 396, 404, 407R, 407T Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 35E, 35F, 36I, 40, 42, 44, 52, 54, 56, 58, 59, 59E, 59F, 59N, 74, 75, 86, 90, 93B, 94I, 96, 97, 100, 103, 104, 110, 113, 114, 116, 117, 117C, 117D, 117K, 117L, 117M, 117N, 126, 132, 136, 140, 143P, 143R, 143T, S22, S23 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 150, 160, 161, 190, 218, 219, 222I, 224, 230, 242, 248, 250, 253, 258, 260, 261, 261M, 261N, 261O, 261P, 274, 277, 293, 297R, 297T, 297V, S54, S55 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 320, 324E, 344, 352, 357, 358, 370E,, 376, 380, 387, 395, 396, 404, 406, 408, 414, 417R, 417T
--	------------	---

6. How to Sort into Groups	2-6	Level 1, Volume 1-1: 96K, S23 Level 1, Volume 1-2: 28-29, 31D, 31K, 32F, 57C, 58K, 58P, 84E, 84H, 84I, 84K, 108K, 108N, 133B, 134K, 134N, 155C, 161L, S15 Level 1, Volume 1-3: 8K, 8N, 24-25, 33A, 35D, 36K, 58-59, 61B, 62F, 62K, 88K, 112K, 144K Level 1, Volume 1-4: 8I, 8K, 8P, 36K, 37A, 44-45, 61A, 61E, 63I, 65D, 65M, 65N, 65O, 65P, 66F, 66K, 67A, 82-83, 86-87, 88-89, 91A, 95I, 96-97, 97B, 97D, 97M, 97N, 97O, 97P, 98K, 124K, 154K, 155A, 166-167, 170-171, 181I, 182-183, 183D, 183E, 183M, 183N, 183O, 183P, 184K, 216K, S12, S13, S17, S18, S19, S36, S37 Level 1, Volume 1-5: 8E, 8K, 38K, 68K, 124F, 124K, 156K, 186K, 218E, 218K, 253P, S21 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 14L, 51F, 54L, 77J, 79E, 82E, 82L, 97E, 117I, 121F, 124L, 147F, S35, S59 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 152L, 152R, 171G, 172L, 191F, 193J, 193O, 193P, 193Q, 193R, 194L, 226L, 230-231, 251F, 254L, 254R, 275I Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 284L, 311R, 312L, 335F, 338L, 348-349, 363F, 366E, 366L, 393E, 393H, 394L, 425G, 425K, S85 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 14L, 20-21, 37F, 39G, 40L, 65K, 66E, 66L, 95G, 96L, 119F, 121G, 122L, 144-145, 145C, 149I Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 152L, 158-159, 173F, 175G, 176L, 199K, 200E, 200L, 225F, 228L, 245I, 246-247, 247E, 249E, 250L, 277G Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 279B, 280L, 292-293, 301G, 305I, 306E, 306L, 333F, 336L, 363K, 364E, 364L, 383G, 384L Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 41G, 67I, 67K, 99I, 129G, 129I, 153J Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 181A, 181B, 181J, 223C, 23J, 255G, 279B, 279G Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 303I, 329I, 355I, 387I, 407G Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 35I, 59I, 93I, 117G, 143G Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 167G, 168E, 193I, 193K, 221I, 233, 239, 259, 261I, 297I Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 323G, 347G, 367, 369I, 399I, 417G, 417N
--	-------------------	---

7. How to Put Things in Order	2-7	Level 1, Volume 1-1: 23A, 25I, 26-27, 27M, 27N, 27O, 69R, 73A, 86-87, 89A, 93F, 94-95, 95M, 95N, 95O, 119A, 135A, 139I, 140-141, 141M, 141N, 141O, 141R, S6 Level 1, Volume 1-2: 26-27, 31I, 31N, 33A, 44-45, 54-55, 57Q, 80-81, 83O, 84E, 118-119, 120-121, 129A, 134M, 161R Level 1, Volume 1-3: 24-25, 26-27, 28-29, 29A, 29B, 35K, 35O, 57A, 61N, 62E, 64-65, 72-72, 83A, 87I, 105A, 111N, 143P, 165A, 173M, S25 Level 1, Volume 1-4: 29A, 123M, 123N, 160-161, 179A, 196-197, 215N, 224-225 Level 1, Volume 1-5: 33A, 37A, 37M, 37N, 37O, 37P, 59A, 130-131, 138-139, 140-141, 144-145, 185Q, 208-209, 219A, 228-229, 240-241, 244-245, 247A, 253O Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 26-27, 28-29, 74-75, 77A, 123N, 149N Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 153A, 153B, 153C, 158-159, 160-161, 164-165, 167A, 169A, 170-171, 171O, 171P, 171Q, 171R, 195C, 210-211, 242-243, 281X Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 285C, 305A, 311V, 313C, 318-319, 326-327, 331A, 334-335, 335B, 366T, 367A, 367B, 367C, 380-381, 389A, 394F, 421B Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 33A, 41C, 59A, 67C, 67E Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 158-159, 162-163, 168-168, 169A, 176E, 177B, 177C, 186-187, 192-193, 214-215, 221A, 229A, 234-235, 236-237, 244-245, 245A, 249C, 260-261, 264-265, 270-271, 275B, S56, S57 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 280M, 281C, 301A, 301B 301C, 305E, 306M, 335C, 335M, 336M, 357B, 361A, 363F, 364M, 365C, 381A, 383C, 383M, 409B Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 16, 32, 35, 41K, 41L, 63, 67N, 70, 95, 99O, 100J, 103, 106, 115, 129K, 1129L, 129M Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 168, 172, 175, 181E, 181F, 199, 212, 223E, 223F, 228, 245, 255C, 255D, 270, S56 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 282I, 282J, 288, 292, 294, 297, 302, 303, 303A, 303B, 303F, 329D, 330I, 330J, 332, 334, 336, 342, 344, 354, 355, 355M, 355N, 387B, 407P, S68, S69, S80, S81 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 38, 42, 51, 59O, 66, 68, 130 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 158, 202, 221P, 228, 246, 280 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 306, 317
---	-------------------	--

8. How to Determine Cause and Effect	2-8	Level 1, Volume 1-1: 38-39, 78-79 Level 1, Volume 1-2: 18-19, 33A, 36-37, 42-43, 46-47, 53A, 57O, 57P, 57Q, 57R, 66-67, 72-73, 79A, 83O, 83P, 83Q, 83R, 90-92, 124-125, 150-151 Level 1, Volume 1-3: 14-15, 18-19, 66-67 Level 1, Volume 1-4: 16-17, 74-75, 78-79, 130-131, 185A, 188-189, 192-193, 202-203, 209A, 217A, 220-221, 226-227, 232-233, 236-237, 238-239, 245A, 249O, 249P, 249Q, 249R Level 1, Volume 1-5: 42-43, 52-53, 86-87, 134-135, 196, 197, 200-201, 230-231, 234-235 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 18-19, 30-31, 32-33, 36-37, 42-43 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 156-157, 160-161, 176-177, 180-181, 238-239, 240-241, 255C, 258-259, 272-273, 275A Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 296-297, 298-299, 320-321, 342-343, 374-375, 384-385, 393K Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 15A, 15C, 18-19, 20-21, 26-27, 33A, 37I, 38-39, 39O, 39P, 39Q, 39R, 41A, 52-53, 54-55, 59A, 65C, 65D, 65S, 65T, 65U, 65V, 74-75, 84-85, 104-105, 130-131, 149V, S6, S7, S12, S13 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 186-187, 199E, 214-215 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 310-311, 368-369, 370-371, 372-373, 374-375, 388-389, 403A Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 28, 32, 48, 52, 54, 60, 88, 100H, 108, 122, 124, 136 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 194, 200, 218, 234, 244, 252, 266, 274 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 310, 322, 362, 364, 366, 370, 372, 374, 376, 378 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 18, 28, 44, 64, 66, 80, 88, 98, 102, 106, 108, 124 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 146E, 12, 164, 178, 182, 198, 200, 206, 210, 238, 244, 272, 282 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 312, 324I, 328, 330, 336, 341, 342, 346, 347, 347K, 347L, 347M, 358, 360, 362, 369D, 370J, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 391, 398, 399, 399M, 399N, 399O, 406, 408, 417P, S74, S75, S86, S87
--	-------------------	---

9. How to Do a Learning Log	2-9	Level 1, Volume 1-1: 16-17, 24-25, 69N, 106-107, 114-115 118E Level 1, Volume 1-2: 8F, 32E, 32F, 58E, 84E, 84F, 104-105, 122-123, 161V Level 1, Volume 1-3: 29A, 36E, 112E Level 1, Volume 1-4: 36E, 36F, 120-121, 216E, 249O, 249P, 249Q, 249R Level 1, Volume 1-5: 8F, 34-35, 37O, 38E, 38F, 76-77, 120-121, 144-145, 192, -193, 253V, 253X Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 14E, 30-31, 90-91, 96-97, 110-111 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 152E, 168-169, 172E, 254E Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 284E, 312E, 332-333, 338E, 394E Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 36-37, 66E, 90-91, 96E, 116-117 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 151B, 152E, 206-207, 210-211, 224-225, 250E Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 280E, 306E, 364E Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 68E, 87, 97, 148 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 154J, 165, 171, 206E, 224E, 253 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 282E, 301, 304E, 356E Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 12J, 14E, 33, 53, 60E, 94E Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 146E, 165, 168E, 194E, 222E Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 298J, 321, 324E, 348E, 359, 385, 394, 395, 400E
------------------------------------	------------	--

10. How to Write a Paragraph	2-10	Level 1, Volume 1-1: 41B, 44-45, 45A, 65B, 67A, 69A, 89B, 96M, 113B, 115A, 135B, S29 Level 1, Volume 1-2: 7B, 8M, 25A, 28-29, 32M, 57M, 79B, 79E, 81A, 101B, 108F, 129A, 131A, 155B, 158-159, 161A Level 1, Volume 1-3: 29B, 61K, 62E, 62F, 105B, 112E, 112F, 126-127, 144F, 170-171, S7, S11 Level 1, Volume 1-4: 8E, 8M, 32-33, 35K, 36E, 62-63, 66E, 80-81, 92-93, 94-95, 120-121, 130-131, 150-151, 154E, 180-181, 183K, 184M, 213A, 215A, 216F, 246-247 Level 1, Volume 1-5: 7B, 34-35, 35A, 64-65, 68E, 94-95, 98E, 119B, 121A, 123K, 149B, 152-153, 153A, 155A, 155K, 155M, 156K, 181B, 183A, 185C, 185M, 186F, 211A, 214-215, 215A, 218F, 250-251, 253A, S31, S35, S37, S43 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 14E, 14M, 30-31, 48-49, 50-51, 53M, 53O, 54E, 82E, 82M, 95B, 97A, 100E, 100F, 121H, 123O, 124F, 124M, 147A, 149K, 149O Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 168-169, 169A, 171C, 171O, 171Q, 190-191, 193R, 194E, 194F, 220-221, 223A, 225G, 225Q, 226M, 251A, 253C, 281T, S61 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 284E, 284F, 309A, 338E, 338M, 359B, 365H, 365K, 365P, 365Q, 366M, 389C, 393K, 393P, 394M, 425T Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 14E, 33C, 39C, 39M, 40E, 40F, 59F, 63A, 65G, 65U, 66F, 89B, 92-93, 93A, 9E, 113B, 118-119, 121I, 122E, 145B, 145C, 146-147, 147A, 147K, S11 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 169B, 172-173, 173A, 175M, 176E, 199T, 199V, 228E, 236-237, 245B, 247A, 249E, 249O, 249S, 277C, 277M Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 280E, 302-303, 306E, 306F, 336F, 336M, 357B, 361A, 363F, 363G, 363Q, 364F, 364M, 370-371, 379C, 380-381, 381A, 383C, 383M, 383P, 383Q, 384E, 384M, 407A, 409C, 409F Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 12J, 14E, 15, 29, 38, 39, 42E, 68E, 96, 97, 99E, 99F, 99K, 100E, 126, 127, 129C, 129D, 130E, 135, 153E, 153F Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 154J, 179, 181E, 181F, 205E, 205F, 221, 224E, 256E, 276, 277, S45 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 301, 303E, 303F, 304E, 327, 348, 353, 355E, 355F, 380, 381, 385, 402, 403, 405, 407C, 407D Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 12J, 35E, 35F, 36E, 59E, 59F, 60E, 70, 112F, 115, 117C, 117D, 118E, 118F, 143C, 143D Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 146E, 146F, 147, 160, 161, 165, 167C, 167D, 167M, 168E, 167, 184, 185, 191, 193E, 193F, 195, 212, 213, 219, 221E, 221F, 222E, 223, 252, 253, 259, 261E, 261F, 262E, 263, 288, 289, 295, 297E, 297F, S39, S62, S63 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 300F, 301, 316, 317, 321, 324E, 325, 340, 341, 345, 349, 364, 365, 367, 369E, 369F, 370E, 371, 390, 391, 399E, 399F, 401, 410, 411, 415, 417C, 417D, S70, S71, S76, S77, S88, S89, S94, S95
-------------------------------------	-------------	--

11. How to Use the Library	2-11	Level 1, Volume 1-1: 27J, 47L, 66-67, 69J, 95J, 117L, 141J, T43 Level 1, Volume 1-2: 31J, 32E, 57L, 80-81, 83L, 107J, 133J, 158-159, 161J, T42 Level 1, Volume 1-3: 8E, 32-33, 35L, 61J, 62F, 87J, 87P, 111J, 143L, 144E, 170-171, 173J, 173O, T42 Level 1, Volume 1-4: 14-15, 35J, 48-49, 62-63, 65J, 97J, 120-121, 123J, 148-149, 150-151, 153L, 180-181, 183J, 215J, 246-247, 249L, T50 Level 1, Volume 1-5: 7C, 34-35, 35A, 37J, 38F, 64-65, 67L, 68E, 76-77, 94-95, 97J, 98F, 123J, 155J, 185L, 192-193, 214-215, 217J, 250-251, 253J, T47 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 48-49, 50-51, 53L, 77D, 81P, 96-97, 99P, 100E, 120-121, 123J, 124F, 149F Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 168-169, 171L, 172E, 190-191, 193L, 194E, 222-223, 225F, 253L, 281P, T98 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 284E, 284F, 308-309, 311P, 339L, 338M, 362-363, 365L, 390-391, 393J, 394E, 422-423, 425P, S83, T143 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 14E, 14F, 36-37, 39L, 40E, 62-63, 65P, 66E, 66F, 92-93, 95L, 118-119, 121L, 12E, 149N, T48 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 152E, 170-171, 172-173, 175L, 199F, 227L, 249N, 277L, T97 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 302-303, 305N, 306E, 306F, 307A, 333I, 334-335, 335L, 360-361, 363P, 383L, 384E, 384F, 409L, 409T, T144 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 12J, 14E, 14F, 25, 29, 35, 37, 39, 42F, 61, 68E, 68F, 83, 97, 99P, 100E, 100F, 125, 130E, 130F, 143, 151, T33 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 154J, 156E, 156F, 177, 179, 182E, 182F, 206E, 206F, 213, 224E, 224F, 247, 253, 256E, 256F, 267, 269, S35, T65 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 280J, 282E, 282F, 289, 291, 299, 301, 304E, 304F, 327, 330F, 337, 383, 385, 388E, 388F, 395, 397, 405, T100 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 12J, 14E, 14F, 21, 33, 36E, 36F, 55, 57, 60E, 60F, 79, 82, 93E, 93F, 94E, 94F, 103, 115, 18E, 118F, 125, 129, 134, 135, 141, T34 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 146E, 165, 168E, 173, 175, 177, 191, 193A, 193B, 194E, 207, 209, 217, 219, 221C, 222E, 243, 257, 259, 261D, 262E, 262F, 271, 275, 293, 295, T68 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 300E, 309, 311, 321, 324E, 324F, 333, 335, 343, 345, 348E, 361, 367, 370E, 370F, 383, 395, 397, 400E, 400F, 415, 416, 417, 417B, S80, S81, S92, S93, T101
-----------------------------------	-------------	---

12. How to Write a Report	2-12	Level 1, Volume 1-1: 135K Level 1, Volume 1-2: 32M, 57M, 158-159 Level 1, Volume 1-3: 29B, 32-33, 62F Level 1, Volume 1-4: 150-151, 180-181, 216E, 246-247 Level 1, Volume 1-5: 34-35, 35A, 64-65, 68E, 98E Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 50-51, 77D, 120-121 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 172E, 190-191, 194E Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 284E, 338M, 359B,, 363A, 365C, 365M Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 172-173 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 306E, 306F Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 12J, 14E, 68F, 100E, 130E Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 156E, 182E, 206E, 224E, 224F, 253, 256E Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 201, 204E, 285, 388E, 388F, 405 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 12J, 115 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 146E, 168E, 191, 259, 262E Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 300E, 324E, 345, 415
---------------------------	------	---

13. How to Read a Flowchart	2-13	Level 1, Volume 1-1: 23A, 89A, 135A Level 1, Volume 1-2: 25A, 101A, 129A, 134M Level 1, Volume 1-3: 29A, 35K, 57A, 83A, 105A, 165A Level 1, Volume 1-5: 33A, 59A, 124E, 247A Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 53C, 55C, 77A, 81O, 101C, 117A, 120-121 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 153C, 167A, 171C, 193C, 195C, 227C, 247A Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 284E, 285C, 305A, 311G, 313C, 318-319, 331A, 367C, 389A, 394T Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 41C, 59A, 65G, 67C Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 169A, 176E, 177C, 221A, 227F, 275B Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 301A, 301C, 305E, 335C, 365C, 385C Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 41L, 68K, 70, 96, 99F, 99O, 129D, 129K, 129L, 129M, S18, S56 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 154J, 161, 181N, 181O, 205N, 223F, 279L Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 281I, 284, 297, 303M, 303N, 303O, 329M, 330I, 332, 349, 354, 355M, 355N, 355O, 407M, S69, S81 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 35M, 35N, 38, 51, 59B, 93M, 93N, 93O Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 158, 230, 259, 297O Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 300I, 302, 317, 323N, 347K, 347L, 347M, 369B, 416
-----------------------------	------	--

14. How to Make a Graphic Organizer	2-14	Level 1, Volume 1-1: 10S, 65A, 118S Level 1, Volume 1-2: 7B, 8S, 25A, 28-29, 101A, 122-123, 129A, 134M, 134S, 155A, 161D, 161Q, S31 Level 1, Volume 1-3: 29A, 35K, 36P, 57A, 62S, 83A, 105A, 112M, 112S, 165A, 173P Level 1, Volume 1-4: 8S, 29A, 35A, 66S, 91A, 119A, 145A, 154S, 179A, 209A, 212-213, 216S Level 1, Volume 1-5: 8S, 35A, 38S, 59A, 68M, 68S, 93A, 119A, 149A, 149B, 156M, 181A, 211A, 214-215, 218S, 247A Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 15A, 15C, 47A, 53C, 54T, 55A, 74-75, 77A, 81G, 81S, 82T, 95A, 100T, 101C, 117A, 117C, 123P, 124T, 145A, 149U, S6, S7, S24 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 152T, 153A, 153C, 167A, 171C, 172L, 172T, 173A, 187J, 193C, 194T, 195C, 219C, 226T, 227A, 227C, 247A, 249B, 249I, 251B, 254T, 255A, 275A, 281C Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 284N, 285A, 285C, 305A, 311C, 311G, 311V, 312T, 313C, 318-319, 331A, 337G, 366E, 366T, 367C, 389A, 393O, 394T, 395A, 421A, 425J, S87 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 14E, 33A, 39P, 40T, 41C, 59A, 65J, 66T, 67A, 67C, 89C, 97C, 113A, 121F, 122T Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 152E, 152T, 153C, 169A, 174-175, 175C, 177A, 195A, 199C, 199G, 200L, 200T, 201C, 221B, 224-225, 227J, 228T, 229A, 229C, 245A, 250T, 251A, 251C, 271A Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 279B, 281A, 281C, 301A, 301C, 305E, 331C, 335B, 335C, 337C, 357A, 365C, 385C, 403B Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 13, 14K, 35, 41K, 42F, 42I, 44, 53, 54, 63, 67M, 67N, 95, 97, 98, 99D, 99M, 99N, 99O, 99P, 102, 119, 129C, 129K, 129L, 129M, 130I, 132, 134, 147, 153O, 153P, 153S, 153U, S6, S11, S12, S23, S24, S30 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 155, 161, 175, 179, 181A, 181F, 182K, 199, 200, 201, 202, 217, 220, 221, 222, 223N, 224E, 224K, 245, 255C, 256K, 261, 271, 275, 276, 279I, 279K, 279O, 279Q, 279S, S44, S56 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 280, 281, 282K, 304K, 306, 309, 321, 325, 329A, 329B, 329O, 329P, 358, 368, 381, 387C, 387M, 387N, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407O, 407Q, 407S, S76 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 13, 14I, 14K, 16, 29, 32, 36K, 52, 57, 59K, 59N, 59P, 60K, 79, 83, 93B, 93P, 94I, 96, 109, 113, 117K, 117N, 18K, 135, 143K, 143Q, S18, S23, S24, S30, T18, T19, T20, T21 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 145, 146K, 165, 167C, 167M, 191, 192, 193K, 193M, 193N, 193P, 219, 221O, 221P, 222I, 222K, 224, 253, 259, 261N 261P, 293, 295, 297K, 297M, 297N, 297P, 297Q, 297T, 297U Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 299, 321, 32, 323L, 324K, 345, 367, 369N, 370K, 397, 400K, 415, 417M, S68
--	-------------	--

15. How to Make a Chart	2-15	Level 1, Volume 1-1: 10E, 28S, 41A, 48S, 72S, 93A, 95K, 96S, 114-115, 117G, 118M, 124-125, S25 Level 1, Volume 1-2: 31D, 31K, 32S, 53A, 57C, 57G, 58M, 58P, 58S, 79A, 79E, 84H, 84M, 84S, 104-105, 107A, 108N, 108S, 131A, 133B, 134H, 161E, 161L, 161S Level 1, Volume 1-3: 8E, 8M, 8S, 35G, 36M, 58-59, 61A, 62H, 62M, 87F, 88S, 111A, 137A, 141A, 144M, 144S, 168-169, 173R Level 1, Volume 1-4: 35E, 35M, 61A, 65K, 65N, 66H, 66M, 92-93, 97B, 98M, 98S, 119A, 123E, 124N, 124S, 146-147, 151A, 153G, 154M, 181D, 183D, 183E, 184S, 209A, 209B, 213A, 215E, 245A, 246-247, 247A, 247B Level 1, Volume 1-5: 8M, 33B, 37A, 38E, 65A, 67C, 94-95, 98E, 98F, 98M, 98S, 124F, 156S, 186M, 186S, 217A, 217E, 247B, 251A Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 14K, 14L, 14T, 54KF, 54K, 54L, 54T, 78-79, 82K, 82L, 83A, 83C, 95A, 99C, 99K, 100L, 117F, 124K, 124L, 146-147, 149T, S19, S22, S25 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 153C, 167A, 167J, 173C, 187A, 193J, 194F, 250-251, 278-279, 281Z, S38, S44, S62 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 308-309, 311F, 312L, 335B,, 338T, 339C, 348-349, 359A, 365F, 392-393, 393H, 394E, 394L, 395C, 421A, 425C, 425V, 425X Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 14K, 14T, 15A, 15C, 33A, 36-37, 39F, 41A, 59A, 66E, 67A, 89A, 94-95, 95B, 96E, 96T, 97A, 118-119, 120-121, 122E, 122F, 122K, 123A, 123C, 128-129, 138-139, 145A, 149A, 149H Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 176K, 176L, 176T, 188-189, 199F, 200E, 249L, 250E, 277Q 277X, S44 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 280T, 305C, 306T, 307C, 331A, 335B, 336E, 336T, 357A, 358-359, 363R, 364T, 365A, 379H, 384T, 408-409, 409V, 409X Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 16, 18, 22, 40, 41M, 41N, 51, 65, 67P, 68E, 100I, 100K, 126, 128, 129I, 130K, 152, 153A, 153M, 153N, 153T, 153V, S13 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 154, 156I, 156K, 158, 178, 179, 180, 181B, 181K, 181M, 182E, 184, 203, 205A, 250D, 205M, 205N, 206E, 206I, 206K, 208, 223A, 223M, 223O, 223P, 224I, 226, 231, 253, 255B, 255K, 255M, 255N, 265, 279A, 279L, 279T Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 302, 303P, 304I, 305, 328, 329L, 329N, 330K, 352, 355C, 355P, 356K, 378,, 387D, 387O, 388E, 388I, 390, 407K, 407L, 407N, 407R, 407S, 407T Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 12, 59M, 60I, 62, 75, 93C, 94K, 117L, 117M, 118E, 120, 143L, 143M, S16, S29 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 144, 146I, 148, 157, 161, 167K, 167L, 167N, 168E, 168I, 168K, 170, 185, 193D, 193K, 193O, 194I, 196, 209, 210, 213, 221B, 221M, 221N, 233, 239, 250, 260, 261A, 261M, 261O, 262I, 262K, 264, 279, 289, 297D, S36 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 299, 300K, 323L, 3324E, 324I, 326, 333, 341, 346, 348I, 348K, 350, 353, 365, 367, 369D, 369M 369O, 370I, 372, 391, 395, 398, 399D, 399M, 399N, 399O, 400E, 400I, 402, 411, 417C, 417I, 417L, 417O, 417T
---------------------------------------	--------------------	---

16. How to Make a Bar Graph	2-16	Level 1, Volume 1-2: 29A, 108E Level 1, Volume 1-3: 88M Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 81U Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 278-279, 281E, 281F, 281X Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 311E, 311F, 425E, 425F, 425X Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 272-273 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 384F Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 100E, 100F, 139 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 203, 277 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 356E Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 181 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 353, 360
------------------------------------	-------------	--

SRA Skills Handbook: Using Science
Skills correlation to
Harcourt Trophies: A Harcourt Reading/Language Arts Program
Grade 3

<i>SRA Skills Handbook: Using Science</i>	<i>SRA Skills Handbook: Using Science</i>	<i>Harcourt Trophies</i>
Lesson Number and Skill	Pages	Level, Lesson, and Pages
1. How to Make and Use a Model	4-7	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 222, 223, 225T Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 40E Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 151B Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 179, 253 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 144J, 146E Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 298J, 300E, 309, 348E, 359, 397, 415 Level 4, Theme 1: 145 Level 4, Theme 2: 237 Level 4, Theme 3: 272J, 299N, 341, 371J, 385 Level 4, Theme 4: 400E, 419 Level 4, Theme 5: 500J Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 697

2. How to Measure	8-13	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 54F, 60-61, 77D, 81N, 81U, 146-147 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 168-169, 194F, 226F, 250-251, 254E Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 362-363 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 66F, 90-91, 92-93, 100-101, 118-119 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 246-247 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 306F, 332-333, 406-407 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 68E, 100E, 139 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 196 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 356E, 365 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 99 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 222E Level 4, Theme 1: 33, 124E Level 4, Theme 2: 171, 174E, 203 Level 4, Theme 3: 274E, 300E, 347 Level 4, Theme 4: 497 Level 4, Theme 5: 544E, 549 Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 690E
-------------------	------	--

3. How to Choose the Right Tool	14-17	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 54F, 60-61, 77D, 81N, 81U, 146-147 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 168-169, 194F, 226F, 250-251, 254E Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 362-363 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 66F, 90-91, 92-93, 100-101, 118-119 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 246-247 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 306F, 332-333, 406-407 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 68E, 100E, 139 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 196 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 356E, 365 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 99 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 222E Level 4, Theme 1: 33, 124E Level 4, Theme 2: 171, 203 Level 4, Theme 3: 274E, 300E, 347 Level 4, Theme 4: 497 Level 4, Theme 5: 544E, 549
--	--------------	---

4. How to Make a Hypothesis	28-21	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 172E, 194E Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 228E Level 4, Theme 1: 145 Level 4, Theme 2: 171, 230E Level 4, Theme 4: 411 Level 4, Theme 5: 532 Level 4, Theme 6: 610J
------------------------------------	--------------	--

5. How to Collect Data	22-27	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 54F, 54T, 146-147 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 194F, 278-279 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 312E, 332-333 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 66F, 90-91, 92-93, 96E, 118-119, 122E Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 172-173 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 336F, 384F, 409M Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 139 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 182E Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 327, 339, 353, 356E, 356F Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 14E, 99 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 201, 222E Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 324E, 367 Level 4, Theme 1: 20E, 47, 75, 102E, 145 Level 4, Theme 2: 148J, 171, 230E Level 4, Theme 4: 411 Level 4, Theme 5: 544E Level 4, Theme 6: 610J
-------------------------------	-------	--

6. How to Control Variables	28-31	Level 4, Theme 1: 145 Level 4, Theme 2: 230E Level 4, Theme 5: 544E
------------------------------------	--------------	--

7. How to Design an Experiment	32-37	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 168-169, 172E, 194E Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 213E, 316-317, 332-333, 338E Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 36-37, 116-117 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 200E, 228E Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 336E, 364E, 384E, 406-407 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 97, 148 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 154J, 206E Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 385 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 14E, 94E, 115 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 222E Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 298J, 307, 309, 321, 348E Level 4, Theme 1: 145 Level 4, Theme 2: 171, 230E Level 4, Theme 3: 341 Level 4, Theme 4: 400E, 411, 422E Level 4, Theme 5: 502E, 544E Level 4, Theme 6: 697
---------------------------------------	--------------	--

8. How to Draw Conclusions	38-41	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 22-23, 26-27, 42-43, 60-61, 64-65, 66-67, 68-69, 72-73, 74-75, 106-107, 108-109, 130-131, 134-135 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 156-157, 162-163, 266-267 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 302-303, 352-353, 354-355, 370-371, 384-385 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 100-101, 104-105, 108-109, 126-127, 128-129, 132-133 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 166-167, 180-181, 210-211, 232-233, 238-239, 254-255, 256-257, 258-259, 262-263, 268-269 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 280E, 310-311, 312-313, 322-323, 328-329, 368-369, 370-371, 372-73, 390-3931 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 18, 22, 24, 26, 28, 52, 74, 80, 84, 94, 104, 110, 134, 148 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 162, 164, 168, 170, 186, 212, 246, 264, 272 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 310-, 329A, 329B, 348, 355C, 362, 364, 366, 376, 387C Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 14E, 20, 26, 28, 64, 74, 78, 82, 88, 98, 114, 122, 138 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 154, 174, 190, 198, 204, 210, 212, 221D, 226, 236, 238, 266, 268, 270, 278, 282 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 323L, 354, 362, 374, 386, 394 Level 4, Theme 1: 26, 30, 77N, 128, 130 Level 4, Theme 2: 156, 160, 164, 178, 182, 190, 194, 198, 210, 214, 224, 229M, 230E, 234, 236, 238, 242, 251M, 256, 262, 271L Level 4, Theme 3: 272J, 274I, 276, 278, 280, 282, 284, 287, 298, 299, 299M, 299N, 299O, 299P, 304, 325K, 326I, 328, 332, 334, 345, 348, 349, 349K, 349L, 349M, 349N, 360, 364, 371K, 371L, 371N, 376, 382, 384, 388, 397K, 397P, S68, S69, S80, S81 Level 4, Theme 4: 407, 408, 411, 414, 4437K, 437L, 450, 453P, 471B, 478, 480, 496, 499N Level 4, Theme 5: 506, 528, 536, 543P, 544E, 550, 565, 572, 574, 580, 584, 589N, 594, 609K Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 620, 622, 624, 628, 644, 650, 654, 667N, 667O, 689N, 694, 700, 720, 722, 732, 737K
-----------------------------------	--------------	--

9. How to Prepare an Observation Report	42-47	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 14E, 30-31, 90-91, 96-97, 110-111 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 152E, 168-169, 172E, 254E Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 284E, 312E, 332-333, 338E, 394E Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 36-37, 66E, 90-91, 96E, 116-117 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 151B, 152E, 206-207, 210-211, 224-225, 250E Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 280E, 306E, 364E Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 68E, 87, 97, 148 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 154J, 165, 171, 206E, 224E, 253 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 282E, 301, 304E, 356E Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 12J, 14E, 33, 53, 60E, 94E Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 146E, 165, 168E, 194E, 222E Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 298J, 321, 324E, 348E, 359, 385, 394, 395, 400E Level 4, Theme 1: 50E, 59, 124E, 145 Level 4, Theme 2: 171, 174E, 203, 206E, 230E, 251C, 251D Level 4, Theme 3: 300E Level 4, Theme 4: 400E, 422E Level 4, Theme 5: 502E, 544E Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 687, 697, 714E
--	--------------	--

10. How to Put Things in Order	50-55	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 26-27, 28-29, 74-75, 77A, 123N, 149N Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 153A, 153B, 153C, 158-159, 160-161, 164-165, 167A, 169A, 170-171, 171O, 171P, 171Q, 171R, 195C, 210-211, 242-243, 281X Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 285C, 305A, 311V, 313C, 318-319, 326-327, 331A, 334-335, 335B, 366T, 367A, 367B, 367C, 380-381, 389A, 394F, 421B Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 33A, 41C, 59A, 67C, 67E Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 158-159, 162-163, 168-168, 169A, 176E, 177B, 177C, 186-187, 192-193, 214-215, 221A, 229A, 234-235, 236-237, 244-245, 245A, 249C, 260-261, 264-265, 270-271, 275B, S56, S57 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 280M, 281C, 301A, 301B 301C, 305E, 306M, 335C, 335M, 336M, 357B, 361A, 363F, 364M, 365C, 381A, 383C, 383M, 409B Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 16, 32, 35, 41K, 41L, 63, 67N, 70, 95, 99O, 100J, 103, 106, 115, 129K, 1129L, 129M Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 168, 172, 175, 181E, 181F, 199, 212, 223E, 223F, 228, 245, 255C, 255D, 270, S56 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 282I, 282J, 288, 292, 294, 297, 302, 303, 303A, 303B, 303F, 329D, 330I, 330J, 332, 334, 336, 342, 344, 354, 355, 355M, 355N, 387B, 407P, S68, S69, S80, S81 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 38, 42, 51, 59O, 66, 68, 130 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 158, 202, 221P, 228, 246, 280 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 306, 317 Level 4, Theme 1: 99, 111, S17 Level 4, Theme 2: 150E, 173E, 173F, 184, 188, 200, 201, 205C, 205D, 205N, 206E, 229M, 229N, 229O, 229P, 236, 237, 269, S44 Level 4, Theme 3: 292, 323, 332, 336, 347, 354, 380, 386 Level 4, Theme 4: 412, 422I, 424, 426, 429, 431, 435, 436, 437, 437B, 437K, 437L, 437M, 437N, 442, 453D, 453M, 453O, 454I, 456, 458, 460, 464, 467, 470, 471, 471C, 471D, 471K, 471L, 471M, 471N, 474, 493, S106, S107, S118, S119 Level 4, Theme 5: 521D, 521P, 544I, 546, 554, 59, 567L, 567N, 568E, 589P, 590I, 592, 596, 598, 601, 608, 609, 609K, 609L, 609M, 609N, 609P Level 4, Theme 6: 622, 667P, 694, 695, 711, 713N, 724, 737L
--	--------------	---

11. How to Classify	56-59	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 14L, 51F, 54L, 77J, 79E, 82E, 82L, 97E, 117I, 121F, 124L, 147F, S35, S59 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 152L, 152R, 171G, 172L, 191F, 193J, 193O, 193P, 193Q, 193R, 194L, 226L, 230-231, 251F, 254L, 254R, 275I Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 284L, 311R, 312L, 335F, 338L, 348-349, 363F, 366E, 366L, 393E, 393H, 394L, 425G, 425K, S85 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 14L, 20-21, 37F, 39G, 40L, 65K, 66E, 66L, 95G, 96L, 119F, 121G, 122L, 144-145, 145C, 149I Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 152L, 158-159, 173F, 175G, 176L, 199K, 200E, 200L, 225F, 228L, 245I, 246-247, 247E, 249E, 250L, 277G Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 279B, 280L, 292-293, 301G, 305I, 306E, 306L, 333F, 336L, 363K, 364E, 364L, 383G, 384L Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 41G, 67I, 67K, 99I, 129G, 129I, 153J Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 181A, 181B, 181J, 223C, 23J, 255G, 279B, 279G Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 303I, 329I, 355I, 387I, 407G Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 35I, 59I, 93I, 117G, 143G Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 167G, 168E, 193I, 193K, 221I, 233, 239, 259, 261I, 297I Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 323G, 347G, 367, 369I, 399I, 417G, 417N Level 4, Theme 1: 49D, 49I, 77I, 101G, 123G, 147G Level 4, Theme 2: 171, 173G, 205G, 229I, 234, 237, 251G, 271G Level 4, Theme 3: 284, 299I, 325G, 349G, 371G, 397G, 397Q Level 4, Theme 4: 421I, 437G, 451, 453I, 471G, 499B, 499G Level 4, Theme 5: 521I, 543I, 565, 567G, 576, 589I, 589K, 609G Level 4, Theme 6: 637I, 667I, 689G, 698, 704, 713G, 737G
-----------------------------------	---------------------	--

12. How to Compare and Contrast	60-63	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 54T, 78-79, 88-89, 96-97, 100E, 101A, 114-115, 117A, 121I, 122-123, 136-137, 149R, 149T, 149V, S24, S25 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 168-169, 202-203, 219C, 236-237, 238-239, 250-251, 255A, 262-263, 266-267, 275A, 278-279, 281C, 281S, 281T, 281U, 281V, 281BB, 251B Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 334-335, 352-353, 362-363, 384-385, 390-391, 394E, 421D, 425Z, 425BB Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 36-37, 63B, 95D, 118-119, 130-131, 138-139, 149F, 149X, 149Z Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 175F, 177A, 182-183, 184-185, 190-191, 195A, 199C, 199D, 199H, 199J, 224-225, 227D, 227F, 236-237, 245C, 277Q, 277V, 277X Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 279B, 288-289, 302-303, 305H, 310-311, 318-319, 328-329, 332-333, 336N, 346-347, 348-349, 350-351, 360-361, 376-377, 381B, 383F, 384E, 398-399, 406-407, 409F, 409V, 409X Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 38, 67P, 96, 97, 105, 122, 126, 138, 140, 153T, 153V Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 160, 178, 214, 220, 224E, 236, 241, 252, 260, 276, 279R, 279T Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 300, 325, 326, 352, 392, 394, 396, 404, 407R, 407T Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 35E, 35F, 36I, 40, 42, 44, 52, 54, 56, 58, 59, 59E, 59F, 59N, 74, 75, 86, 90, 93B, 94I, 96, 97, 100, 103, 104, 110, 113, 114, 116, 117, 117C, 117D, 117K, 117L, 117M, 117N, 126, 132, 136, 140, 143P, 143R, 143T, S22, S23 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 150, 160, 161, 190, 218, 219, 222I, 224, 230, 242, 248, 250, 253, 258, 260, 261, 261M, 261N, 261O, 261P, 274, 277, 293, 297R, 297T, 297V, S54, S55 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 320, 324E, 344, 352, 357, 358, 370E,, 376, 380, 387, 395, 396, 404, 406, 408, 414, 417R, 417T Level 4, Theme 1: 46, 47, 56, 66, 74, 83, 98, 120, 124I, 126, 130, 139, 144, 147R, 147T Level 4, Theme 2: 155, 160, 174E, 178, 202, 205L, 206E, 209, 221, 223, 226, 229P, 248, 253, 260, 261, 262, 268, 271R, 271T, S48, S49 Level 4, Theme 3: 275, 282, 290, 296, 299O, 300I, 302, 306, 308, 314, 319, 320, 322, 324, 325, 325L, 325M, 325N, 340, 346, 349M, 350I, 352, 356, 358, 362, 367, 368, 370, 371, 371I, 371K, 371L, 371M, 371N, 379, 394, 397M, 397P, 397R,, 397T, S74, S75, S86, S87 Level 4, Theme 4: 418, 421E, 421F, 421M, 421P, 434, 450, 454E, 468, 469, 472I, 478, 482, 484, 492, 494, 496, 498, 499, 499C, 499D, 499K, 499L, 499M, 499N, 499P, 499R, 499T, S102, S103, S124, S125 Level 4, Theme 5: 518, 528, 532, 540, 564, 584, 586, 594, 604, 606, 607, 609M, 609R, 609T Level 4, Theme 6: 616, 624, 634, 638E, 650, 664, 686, 690E, 702, 703, 704, 706, 711, 713L, 718, 730, 732, 733, 734, 737R, 737T
---	---------------------	--

13. How to Determine Cause and Effect	64-67	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 18-19, 30-31, 32-33, 36-37, 42-43 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 156-157, 160-161, 176-177, 180-181, 238-239, 240-241, 255C, 258-259, 272-273, 275A Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 296-297, 298-299, 320-321, 342-343, 374-375, 384-385, 393K Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 15A, 15C, 18-19, 20-21, 26-27, 33A, 37I, 38-39, 39O, 39P, 39Q, 39R, 41A, 52-53, 54-55, 59A, 65C, 65D, 65S, 65T, 65U, 65V, 74-75, 84-85, 104-105, 130-131, 149V, S6, S7, S12, S13 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 186-187, 199E, 214-215 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 310-311, 368-369, 370-371, 372-373, 374-375, 388-389, 403A Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 28, 32, 48, 52, 54, 60, 88, 100H, 108, 122, 124, 136 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 194, 200, 218, 234, 244, 252, 266, 274 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 310, 322, 362, 364, 366, 370, 372, 374, 376, 378 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 18, 28, 44, 64, 66, 80, 88, 98, 102, 106, 108, 124 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 146E, 12, 164, 178, 182, 198, 200, 206, 210, 238, 244, 272, 282 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 312, 324I, 328, 330, 336, 341, 342, 346, 347, 347K, 347L, 347M, 358, 360, 362, 369D, 370J, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 391, 398, 399, 399M, 399N, 399O, 406, 408, 417P, S74, S75, S86, S87 Level 4, Theme 1: 24, 36, 147L Level 4, Theme 2: 148J, 148, 150I, 150J 152, 154, 156, 158, 166, 169, 172, 173, 173M, 173N, 173O, 173P, 205K, 212, 220, 224, 230E, 230I, 232, 236, 238, 240, 243, 250, 251, 251K, 251M, 251N, 258, 262, 271L, 271P, S36, S37, S54, S55 Level 4, Theme 3: 272J, 294, 299E, 299F, 299M, 325K, 376, 378, 386, 392, 397B, S70, S71 Level 4, Theme 4: 408, 410, 460, 490 Level 4, Theme 5: 510, 512, 514, 572, 587 Level 4, Theme 6: 612E, 612H, 612K, 620, 628, 674, 726
---	---------------------	---

14. How to Tell Fact from Opinion	68-73	Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 329L, 387F Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 146I, 148, 150, 152, 156, 161, 166, 167, 167K, 167L, 167M, 167N, 193D, 194I, 198, 202, 204, 206, 210, 220, 221, 221M, 221N, 221O, 297R, S36, S37, S48, S49, S51 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 323B Level 4, Theme 2: 151 Level 4, Theme 3: 349M Level 4, Theme 5: 508 Level 4, Theme 6: 612I, 616, 618, 622, 630, 636, 637, 637M, 637N, 637O, 637P, 668I, 672, 674, 678, 688, 689, 689K, 689L, 689M, 689N, 737P, S164, S165, S176, S177
--	--------------	--

15. How to Find the Main Idea	74-77	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 15A, 44-45, 47A, 51I, 52-53, 53D, 76-77, 82M, 92-93, 144-145, 149R, S6, S7 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 166-167, 173A, 178-179, 186-187, 187A, 191I, 192-193, 216-217, 244-245, 274-275, 279B Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 285A, 302-303, 305A, 330-331, 348-349, 354-355, 358-359, 388-389, 389A, 418-419 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 14E, 30-31, 58-59, 88-89, 112-113, 113A Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 166-167, 192-193, 220-221, 244-245, 270-271 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 298-299, 330-331, 354-355, 378-379, 402-403, 409B Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 42H, 46, 60, 100H, 100J, 111, 115, 130H, 130I, 130K, 136, 138, 145, 153T Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 156E, 175, 182E, 186, 199, 200, 201, 203, 205M, 205N, 206E, 213, 217, 224E, 224F, 245, 246, 253, 255N, 256E, 264, 265, 267, 269, 275, 279K, 279L Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 284, 297, 304E, 321, 329M, 329N, 329P, 330I, 333, 344, 348, 349, 355M, 355N, 355O, 355P, 374, 380, 381, 385, 387M, 387N, 387O, 396, 403, 407K, 407L, 407M Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 35M, 35N, 35O, 35P, 36J, 59B, 59M, 59N, 59O, 59P, 60I, 66, 92, 93, 93M, 93N, 93O, 93P, 94J, 114, 117, 117K, 117L, 117M, 117N, 132, 143K, 143L, 143M, 143N, 143P Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 168I, 168J, 170, 172, 176, 180, 185, 188, 192, 193, 193M, 193N, 193O, 206, 216, 221B, 222H, 250, 2610, 262I, 266, 272, 276, 289, 296, 297, 297M, 297N, 297O, 297P, 297 S42, S43, S60, S61 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 316, 356, 369P, 394 Level 4, Theme 1: 47, 49M, 49N, 49O, 49P, 54, 77N, 77O, 77P, 101K, 101L, 101M, 101N, 123K, 123L, 123M, 123N, 147K, 147L, 147M, 147N Level 4, Theme 2: 150E, 173E, 173M, 173N, 173O, 173P, 176, 195, 205K, 205L, 205M, 205N, 229M, 229N, 229O, 229P, 246, 251K, 251L, 251M, 251N, 256, 262, 269, 270, 271J, 271K, 271L, 271M, 271N Level 4, Theme 3: 299P, 323, 325N, 349K, 349L, 349M, 349N, 371L, 371M, 371N, 397J, 397K, 397L, 397M, 397N Level 4, Theme 4: 400I, 404, 405, 410, 412, 420, 421, 421M, 421N, 421O, 421P, 431H, 437L, 437N, 438I, 444, 449, 452, 453, 453M, 453N, 453O, 453P, 471K, 471L, 471M, 471N, S100, S101, S112, S113 Level 4, Theme 5: 512, 516, 519, 521E, 521F, 521P, 522E, 522F, 543D, 543M, 543N, 543O, 543P, 567M, 567N, 589P, 609L, 609M, 609N Level 4, Theme 6: 637N, 667A, 667B, 667P, 689B, 689K, 689L, 694, 713B, 713K, 713M, 713N, 735, 737B, 737N
---	---------------------	--

16. How to Take Notes	78-81	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 78-79, 100E, 110-111, 120-121, 124F, 145A Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 172E, 194E, 250-251 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 338M, 359B, 363A Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 122E, 146-147 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 14E, 130E Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 156E, 179, 182E, 200, 201, 205M, 206E, 224E, 224F, 253, 255N Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 282E, 303, 303L, 303M, 303N, 303P, 304E, 327, 385, 388E, 388F, 397 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 12J, 60E, 115, 118E, 118F Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 165, 219, 222E, 275 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 300E, 323K Level 4, Theme 1: 20E, 31, 102E, 121 Level 4, Theme 2: 148J, 150E, 171, 174E, 206E, 206F, 227, 249, 252F, 269, 271Q, 271S Level 4, Theme 3: 272J, 274F, 323, 326E, 326F, 347, 350E, 350F, 373E, 422E Level 4, Theme 4: 472E, 497 Level 4, Theme 5: 500J, 502F, 513, 521E, 521F, 522E, 522F, 541, 543E, 543F, 590E Level 4, Theme 6: 635, 637A, 637B, 637H, 714E, 714F
------------------------------	--------------	---

17. How to Predict	82-87	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 15C, 26-27, 34-35, 38-39, 42-43, 54F, 55C, 66-67, 83C, 101C, 108-109, 110-111, 112-113, 114-115, 125B, 125C, 130-131, 132-133, 138-139, 140-141, 142-143, 149S, 149U Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 153C, 158-159, 164-165, 173C, 180-181, 195A, 195C, 204-205, 210-211, 219A, 227C, 232-233, 234-235, 240-241, 255C, 264-265, 266-267, 268-269, 270-271, 272-273, S50, S51 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 285C, 298-299, 374-375, 395A, 395C, 400-401, 404-405, 408-409, 416-417, 421A, 425C, 425D, 425D, 425T, 425U, 425V, S94, S95 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 15C, 20-21, 41C, 67C, 74-75, 78-79, 96E, 97C, 123C, 140-141, 142-143 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 153C, 164-165, 178-179, 201C, 218-219, 229C, 251C Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 281C, 296-297, 307C, 337C, 344-345, 364E, 365C, 374-375, 376-377, 385A, 385B, 385C, 388-389, 392-393, 394-395, 403B, 407I, 408-409 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 16, 20, 34, 42J, 44, 45, 49, 56, 57, 59, 68E, 70, 74, 75, 80, 82, 85, 86, 89, 102, 105, 112, 132, 140, 153S, 153U, 153V Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 158, 167, 172, 174, 184, 195, 198, 205A, 205B, 208, 214, 223M, 226, 230, 232, 236, 238, 240, 242, 244, 255B, 258, 264, 274, 279Q, 279S Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 286, 288, 289, 296, 306, 317, 321, 332, 337, 340, 345, 348, 363, 370, 374, 380, 388J, 390, 391, 397, 398, 399, 400, 407Q, 407S Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 14E, 16, 20, 22, 38, 44, 50, 60J, 62, 68, 69, 70, 77, 79, 8, 83, 87, 93O, 96, 102, 106, 109, 112, 120, 126, 128, 134, 143B, 143Q, 143S Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 148, 154, 156, 164, 170, 176, 205, 208, 224, 226, 234, 235, 240, 242, 264, 297S, 297U Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 302, 304, 312, 316, 326, 328, 332, 372, 378, 385, 386, 390, 402, 408, 417Q, 417S Level 4, Theme 1: 22, 40, 52, 62, 68, 70, 72, 78J, 80, 85, 87, 88, 90, 91, 94, 95, 101K, 107, 110, 126, 128, 126, 147Q, 147S Level 4, Theme 2: 152, 154, 162, 165, 168, 171, 176, 179, 184, 187, 188, 208, 210, 212, 230E, 230J, 232, 233, 237, 241, 251K, 254 Level 4, Theme 3: 274E, 276, 282, 302, 306, 310, 325B, 328, 338, 339, 352, 364, 397Q, 397S Level 4, Theme 4: 402, 406, 422E, 424, 426, 428, 430, 440, 442, 444, 446, 448, 456, 462, 464, 466, 472J, 474, 475, 477, 479, 487, 489, 490, 492, 499N, 499P Level 4, Theme 5: 504, 508, 516, 524, 528, 533, 536, 537, 546, 556, 558, 570, 582, 583, 589N, 592, 596, 600, 609Q, 609S Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 612, 616, 644, 654, 656, 672, 687, 698, 700, 716, 724, 725, 728, 737Q, 737S
----------------------------------	---------------------	---

18. How to Infer	88-91	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 14E, 20-21, 32-33, 40-41, 58-59, 60-61, 64-65, 104-105, 134-135 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 194N, 208-209, 227B, 2338-239, 247C, 260-261 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 318-319, 344-345, 352-353, 367A, 389A, 391I, 392-393, 406-407, 412-413, S88, S89 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 41B, 67A, 70-71, 72-7, 89A, 93I, 94-95, 95D, 102-103, S18 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 164-165, 208-209, 216-217, 234-235, 238-239, 260-261, 262-263, 268-269 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 289A, 289B, 284-285, 286-287, 292-2923, 301A, 305C, 305D Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 153A, 153B Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 188, 210 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 292, 300, 318, 326, 352 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 32, 48, 56, 88, 90, 93G, 93N, 104, 112, 140 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 180, 228, 236, 246, 261N, 272, 284 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 330, 334, 352, 374, 386, 399D Level 4, Theme 1: 28, 49A, 49B, 77D, 101B Level 4, Theme 2: 192 Level 4, Theme 3: 334, 349B, 354 Level 4, Theme 4: 408, 486 Level 4, Theme 5: 510, 526, 530, 532 Level 4, Theme 6: 646, 652, 676, 696
------------------	-------	--

19. How to Make a Decision	92-95	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 82F Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 151B, 226E Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 96E Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 156E, 233 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 282E, 330E, S77 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 91, 141 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 144Jm 157m 288 Level 4, Theme 1: 58E Level 4, Theme 2: 227 Level 4, Theme 3: 274E, 300E, 30F, 395, 397R Level 4, Theme 4: 454E, 487 Level 4, Theme 5: 510, 519
-----------------------------------	--------------	--

20. How to Work in a Group	96-99	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 13B, 48-49, 54F, 124F, 149T Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 151B, 152E, 225U, 226E, 248-249, 254E Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 283B, 284E, 284F, 312E, 312F Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 13B, 14E, 40E, 40F, 66E, 66F, 96E, 122E, 122F Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 151B, 152F, 170-171 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 279B, 280E, 280F, 306E, 320-321, 336E, 364E, 364F, 379B, 384E, 384F Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 14K, 14L, 41J, 42E, 67C, 127, 130E, 130F, 153V Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 154J, 156E, 156F, 182E, 182F, 203, 206E, 224G, 253, 255M, 256E, 277 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 282E, 282F, 301, 303E, 329D, 330E, 353, 356E, 385, 388E, 407O, 407Q, 407R, 407S, 407T Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 14E, 33, 36E, 36F, 55, 57, 60E, 75, 79, 94E, 115, 118E, 118F, 141 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 144J, 146E, 168E, 194E, 222E, 259, 262E, 287 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 300E, 324E, 348E, 370E, 399P, 400E Level 4, Theme 1: 18, 20E, 47, 50E, 78E, 99, 102E, 121, 124E, 145 Level 4, Theme 2: 150F, 171, 174E, 203, 206E, 227, 230E, 241, 249, 252E, 269, 271), 271R, 271T Level 4, Theme 3: 272J, 297, 300E, 369, 372E, 395, 397Q, 397R Level 4, Theme 4: 398J, 400E, 419, 421E, 429, 438E, 451, 454E, 465, 469, 491, 499R, 499T Level 4, Theme 5: 500, 510, 519, 522E, 544E, 557, 609R, 609T Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 635, 637D, 638E, 667N, 687, 737R, 737T
-----------------------------------	--------------	---

21. How to Make a List	102-105	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 14K, 14M, 53C, 54F, 54T, 123M, 146-147, 149A, S21 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 151B, 171B, 190-191, 222-223, 226E Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 334-335, 337Q, 362-363, 422-423 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 66N, 89C, 89D, 96E, 128-129, 138-139 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 172-173, 199J, 224-225, 249T, 277O Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 280E, 302-303, 306E, 335P, 336E, 360-361, 384F Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 22, 38, 42E, 42F, 66, 67F, 73, 151, 153S Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 169, 179, 181K, 182I, 221, 223H, 241, 253, 265 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 281, 303L, 341, 369, 371, 385, 405, 407Q Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 12J, 13, 21, 33, 47, 114, 141 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 144J, 145, 168E, 193N, 208, 259 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 298, 333, 400E Level 4, Theme 1: 19, 31, 36, 124E Level 4, Theme 2: 148J, 148, 203, 207, 230F, 269, 271S Level 4, Theme 3: 272J, 272, 273, 297, 372E, 395, 397Q, 397S Level 4, Theme 4: 398J, 398, 399, 400E, 419, 421A, 422E, 469, 497 Level 4, Theme 5: 500J, 501, 522E, 523, 544F, 565, 576, 608 Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 610, 611, 638F, 687, 737L
--------------------------------------	-----------------------	--

22. How to Make a Learning Log	106-111	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 14E, 30-31, 90-91, 96-97, 110-111 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 152E, 168-169, 172E, 254E Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 284E, 312E, 332-333, 338E, 394E Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 36-37, 66E, 90-91, 96E, 116-117 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 151B, 152E, 206-207, 210-211, 224-225, 250E Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 280E, 306E, 364E Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 68E, 87, 97, 148 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 154J, 165, 171, 206E, 224E, 253 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 282E, 301, 304E, 356E Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 12J, 14E, 33, 53, 60E, 94E Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 146E, 165, 168E, 194E, 222E Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 298J, 321, 324E, 348E, 359, 385, 394, 395, 400E Level 4, Theme 1: 18J, 20E, 47, 50E, 59, 75, 78E, 99, 102E, 121, 124E, 145 Level 4, Theme 2: 150E, 171, 174E, 206E, 227, 230E, 237, 252E, 269 Level 4, Theme 3: 274E, 297, 300E, 323, 326E, 347, 350E, 372E, 395 Level 4, Theme 4: 399, 400E, 419, 421E, 435, 438E, 451, 454E, 469, 472E Level 4, Theme 5: 500J, 502E, 522E, 544E, 568E, 590E Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 687, 690E, 697
---------------------------------------	----------------	---

23. How to Write with Pictures	112-117	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 14E, 53Q, 53R, 95C, 99S, 99T, 99V, 120-121, 123N, 124E, 149K, 149M Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 152E, 167B, 193P, 225B, 225H, 247G, 253M, 253Q, 253R, 254M, 275G, 281G Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 283B, 284E, 284F, 305G, 308-309, 311S, 311U, 331H, 337O, 337P, 338E, 365O, 365R, 393K, 393O, 394E, 421B, 423B Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 14E, 33H, 39O, 39Q, 40E, 40F, 59H, 65S, 65T, 65U, 66E, 89H, 95D, 95F, 95O, 95R, 96E, 96F, 113G, 119B, 121D, 121F, 121M, 121Q, 121R, 122E, 147A, 147O, 147R Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 152F, 169G, 175Q, 175R, 176E, 176F, 195B, 195H, 199H, 200E, 221G, 227F, 227P, 227R, 228E, 228F, 249F, 249R, 250E, 271B, 271G, 277C, 277F, 277X Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 279B, 280E, 280F, 303B, 305H, 305R, 305T, 320-321, 363V, 379B, 379D, 383R, 384E, 384M, 403C, 403H, 409O, 409V Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 12J, 39, 42E, 42F, 42R, 67L, 129N, 130E, 151, 153P, 153V Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 154J, 179, 181O, 206E, 221, 223P, 224E, 224F, 253, 256E Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 282E, 301, 304E, 304F, 327, 330E, 385, 387P, 388E Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 14E, 33, 36E, 36F, 55, 57, 60E, 75, 79, 94E, 115, 118E, 118F, 141, 143R Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 146E, 165, 167J, 168E, 175, 191, 194E, 219, 222E Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 298J, 300E, 324E, 345, 348E, 370E, 400E Level 4, Theme 1: 18J, 49L, 57, 75, 99, 131, 135 Level 4, Theme 2: 150E, 171, 174E, 203, 206E, 227, 237, 249, 269, 271D Level 4, Theme 3: 272J, 297, 299L, 206E, 325J, 326E, 350E, 369, 395, 397R, 397T Level 4, Theme 4: 398J, 398, 400E, 419, 421F, 435, 438E, 451, 454E, 469, 471L Level 4, Theme 5: 500, 519, 521B, 522E, 531, 565, 587, 590E, 607, 609R, 609T Level 4, Theme 6: 635, 637P, 638E, 649, 665, 687, 689N, 690E, 690F, 711, 713M, 713N, 714E,, 719, 729, 737M, 737N
--	-----------------------	---

24. How to Write a Paragraph	118-121	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 14E, 14M, 30-31, 48-49, 50-51, 53M, 53O, 54E, 82E, 82M, 95B, 97A, 100E, 100F, 121H, 123O, 124F, 124M, 147A, 149K, 149O Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 168-169, 169A, 171C, 171O, 171Q, 190-191, 193R, 194E, 194F, 220-221, 223A, 225G, 225Q, 226M, 251A, 253C, 281T, S61 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 284E, 284F, 309A, 338E, 338M, 359B, 365H, 365K, 365P, 365Q, 366M, 389C, 393K, 393P, 394M, 425T Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 14E, 33C, 39C, 39M, 40E, 40F, 59F, 63A, 65G, 65U, 66F, 89B, 92-93, 93A, 9E, 113B, 118-119, 121I, 122E, 145B, 145C, 146-147, 147A, 147K, S11 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 169B, 172-173, 173A, 175M, 176E, 199T, 199V, 228E, 236-237, 245B, 247A, 249E, 249O, 249S, 277C, 277M Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 280E, 302-303, 306E, 306F, 336F, 336M, 357B, 361A, 363F, 363G, 363Q, 364F, 364M, 370-371, 379C, 380-381, 381A, 383C, 383M, 383P, 383Q, 384E, 384M, 407A, 409C, 409F Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 12J, 14E, 15, 29, 38, 39, 42E, 68E, 96, 97, 99E, 99F, 99K, 100E, 126, 127, 129C, 129D, 130E, 135, 153E, 153F Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 154J, 179, 181E, 181F, 205E, 205F, 221, 224E, 256E, 276, 277, S45 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 301, 303E, 303F, 304E, 327, 348, 353, 355E, 355F, 380, 381, 385, 402, 403, 405, 407C, 407D Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 12J, 35E, 35F, 36E, 59E, 59F, 60E, 70, 112F, 115, 117C, 117D, 118E, 118F, 143C, 143D Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 146E, 146F, 147, 160, 161, 165, 167C, 167D, 167M, 168E, 167, 184, 185, 191, 193E, 193F, 195, 212, 213, 219, 221E, 221F, 222E, 223, 252, 253, 259, 261E, 261F, 262E, 263, 288, 289, 295, 297E, 297F, S39, S62, S63 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 300F, 301, 316, 317, 321, 324E, 325, 340, 341, 345, 349, 364, 365, 367, 369E, 369F, 370E, 371, 390, 391, 399E, 399F, 401, 410, 411, 415, 417C, 417D, S70, S71, S76, S77, S88, S89, S94, S95 Level 4, Theme 1: 20E, 20F, 21, 42, 43, 47, 49E, 49F, 51, 70, 71, 75, 77E, 77F, 79, 94, 95, 99, 101C, 101D, 103, 114, 115, 121, 123E, 123F, 125, 138, 139, 145, 147C, 147D, S6, S7, S12, S13, S18, S19, S24, S25, S30, S31 Level 4, Theme 2: 148J, 150F, 151, 168, 169, 171, 173E, 173F, 174F, 175, 194, 195, 203, 205C, 205D, 206E, 207, 216, 217, 227, 229E, 229F, 230E, 231, 242, 243, 249, 251C, 251D, 252F, 253, 264, 265, 269, 271C, 271D, 271T, S38, S39, S44, S45, S50, S51, S56, S57, S62, S63 Level 4, Theme 3: 272J, 274E, 275, 286, 287, 297, 299E, 299F, 300E, 300F, 301, 318, 319, 323, 325C, 325D, 326E, 327, 344, 345, 347, 349C, 349D, 351, 366, 367, 369, 372E, 373, 388, 389, 395, S76, S77, S82, S83, S88, S89, S94, S95 Level 4, Theme 4: 400E, 407, 416, 417, 419, 421A, 421B, 421E, 421F, 423, 430, 431, 435, 437C, 437D, 438E, 438F, 439, 448, 449, 451, 453B, 453E, 453F, 454E, 455, 466, 467, 469, 471C, 471D, 473, 492, 493, 497, 499C, 499D, 499R, 499T, S102, S103, S120, S121, S126, S127 Level 4, Theme 5: 500J, 502E, 503, 516, 517, 519, 520, 522E, 536, 537, 541, 545, 558, 559, 560, 565, 567C, 567D, 568E, 568F, 569, 582, 583, 587, 589E, 589F, 589H, 590E, 591, 600, 601, 607, 609C, 609D, S134, S135, S140, S141, S146, S147, S158, S159 Level 4, Theme 6: 612E, 613, 632, 633, 635, 637E, 637F, 639, 657, 660, 661, 665, 667M, 67O, 668E, 669, 680, 681, 87, 689E, 689F, 689M, 690E, 691, 706, 707, 711, 713C, 713D, 713H, 715, 728, 729, 735, 737C, 737D, S166, S167, S172, S173, S178, S179, S814, S185, S189, S190, S191
--	-----------------------	--

25. How to Write an Outline	122-127	Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 175O Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 193E, 193F, 216, 221E, 221F, S44, S45 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 323K Level 4, Theme 4: 398J Level 4, Theme 5: 543E, 543F, 567E, 567F, 567K, S147 Level 4, Theme 6: 637A, 637B, 690E, 713B
-----------------------------	---------	--

26. How to Write a Summary	128-131	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 55C, 76-77, 77A, 92-93, 95A, 101C, 116-117, 117A, 121H, 144-145 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 166-167, 179O, 186-187, 216-217, 244-245, 274-275 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 304-305, 305A, 311B, 367B, 388-389, 389A, 418-419 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 33A, 41C, 59A, 67C, 88-89, 113A, 144-145, 145C Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 168-169, 175N, 177B, 192-193, 195A, 199H, 220-221, 221A, 227O, 228N, 229A, 244-245, 245A, 249C, 249D, 270-271, 275B, 277C, 277M, 277T Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 298-299, 301A, 301C, 303B, 330-331, 331A, 331C, 357A, 378-379, 379A, 383P, 402-403, 403A, 403B, 430D, 407B, 409B Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 25, 35, 63, 95, 100J, 119, 147 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 163, 175, 181M, 181N, 181O, 181P, 197, 199, 205M, 205N, 205O, 205P, 217, 223E, 223F, 223M, 223N, 223O, 239, 245, 255L, 255M, 255N, 269, 275, 279K, 279L, S43 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 297, 303M, 303N, 303P, 321, 329D, 329M, 329N, 329P, 330J, 349, 355M, 355N, 355O, 381, 387M, 387O, 403, 407K, 407L, 407M Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 14I, 29, 34, 35, 35M, 35N, 35P, 36J, 51, 59B, 59O, 59P, 60I, 83, 92, 93, 93M, 93N, 93P, 94J, 113, 117N, 135, 143L, 143N, 143P, S4, S5, S11, S16, S17, S23 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 161, 185, 213, 253, 289, 297M, 297O, 297P Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 300I, 317, 322, 323, 341, 365, 391, 411, S68, S69 Level 4, Theme 1: 43, 49N, 71, 77N, 77P, 95, 102J, 115, 139, S17, S29 Level 4, Theme 2: 169, 173N, 173O, 173P, 174E, 174F, 195, 205K, 205L, 205M, 205N, 206E, 206I, 217, 228, 229, 229E, 229F, 229M, 229N, 229O, 229P, 243, 251K, 251L, 251M, 251N, 263I, 265, 270, 271, 272C, 272D, 271K, 271L, 271M, 271N, 271P, S48, S49, S50, S51, S60, S61, S62, S63 Level 4, Theme 3: 287, 319, 345, 367, 372E, 372I, 389, 396, 397, 397J, S92, S93 Level 4, Theme 4: 400E, 417, 431, 449, 467 Level 4, Theme 5: 502F, 502J, 517, 519, 537, 559, 568J, 583, 601 Level 4, Theme 6: 633, 637M, 637N, 657, 681, 707, 729
--	-----------------------	---

All references are to pages in the Teacher's Edition unless otherwise stated.

27. How to Write a Comparison	132-135	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 54T, 78-79, 79B, 82T, 96-97, 101A, 117A, 121I, 122-123, 123P, 149R, 149T Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 251B, 255A, 275A, 281C Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 393D Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 65J, 93B, 95D, 95F, 121F, 122N, 147B, 149F, 149H, 149P Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 175F, 176N, 177A, 195A, 199C, 199D, 221C, 227D, 245C, 277Q, 277V Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 280N, 336N, 381B Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 244, 279R, 279T Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 325, 407R, 407T Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 35E, 35F, 36I, 58, 59, 59E, 59F, 59M, 59N, 93B, 94I, 97, 113, 116, 117, 117C, 117D, 117K, 117L, 117M, S10, S22, S23 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 160, 219, 222I, 224, 253, 260, 261, 261N, 297T, 297V, S54, S55 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 371 Level 4, Theme 1: 124I, 126, 139 Level 4, Theme 2: 174E, 206E, 223, 229P, 252K, 253, 261, 271R, 271T Level 4, Theme 3: 300I, 302, 319, 352, 371I, 371K, 371L, 371M, S74, S75, S86, S87 Level 4, Theme 4: 421E, 421F, 453A, 453B, 471C, 471D, 472I, 498, 499E, 499F, 499K, 499L, 499M, 499R, 499T, S102, S103, S120, S121, S124, S125, S127 Level 4, Theme 5: 500J, 513, 521P, 604, 609M, 609R, 609T Level 4, Theme 6: 698, 704, 711, 713L, 733
---	-----------------------	---

28. How to Write About a Process	136-139	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 151B, 168-169, 172E, 226E, 281T Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 312E, 366M, 389C, 391A, 393A, 393K Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 14E Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 274-275 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 336M, 357B, 361A, 363F, 363Q, 364M, 379C, 381A, 383C< 383M Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 179, 181E, 181F, 206E, 255C, 255D Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 301 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 93E, 93F, 143C, 143D Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 258, 259 Level 4, Theme 1: 46, 47, 99 Level 4, Theme 2: 150E, 202, 203, 205C, 205D, 206E, 230F, 248, 249, 251C, 251D, 269 Level 4, Theme 3: 325C, 325D, 349C, 349D, 397C, 397D Level 4, Theme 4: 398J, 400E, 419, 421A, 421B Level 4, Theme 5: 521D Level 4, Theme 6: 635, 669, 690F, 711
---	----------------	---

29. How to Use the Library	140-145	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 48-49, 50-51, 53L, 77D, 81P, 96-97, 99P, 100E, 120-121, 123J, 124F, 149F Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 168-169, 171L, 172E, 190-191, 193L, 194E, 222-223, 225F, 253L, 281P, T98 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 284E, 284F, 308-309, 311P, 339L, 338M, 362-363, 365L, 390-391, 393J, 394E, 422-423, 425P, S83, T143 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 14E, 14F, 36-37, 39L, 40E, 62-63, 65P, 66E, 66F, 92-93, 95L, 118-119, 121L, 12E, 149N, T48 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 152E, 170-171, 172-173, 175L, 199F, 227L, 249N, 277L, T97 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 302-303, 305N, 306E, 306F, 307A, 333I, 334-335, 335L, 360-361, 363P, 383L, 384E, 384F, 409L, 409T, T144 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 12J, 14E, 14F, 25, 29, 35, 37, 39, 42F, 61, 68E, 68F, 83, 97, 99P, 100E, 100F, 125, 130E, 130F, 143, 151, T33 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 154J, 156E, 156F, 177, 179, 182E, 182F, 206E, 206F, 213, 224E, 224F, 247, 253, 256E, 256F, 267, 269, S35, T65 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 280J, 282E, 282F, 289, 291, 299, 301, 304E, 304F, 327, 330F, 337, 383, 385, 388E, 388F, 395, 397, 405, T100 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 12J, 14E, 14F, 21, 33, 36E, 36F, 55, 57, 60E, 60F, 79, 82, 93E, 93F, 94E, 94F, 103, 115, 18E, 118F, 125, 129, 134, 135, 141, T34 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 146E, 165, 168E, 173, 175, 177, 191, 193A, 193B, 194E, 207, 209, 217, 219, 221C, 222E, 243, 257, 259, 261D, 262E, 262F, 271, 275, 293, 295, T68 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 300E, 309, 311, 321, 324E, 324F, 333, 335, 343, 345, 348E, 361, 367, 370E, 370F, 383, 395, 397, 400E, 400F, 415, 416, 417, 417B, S80, S81, S92, S93, T101 Level 4, Theme 1: 29, 31, 47, 75, 78E, 78F, 99, 102E, 121, 124E, 129, 131, 145, T33 Level 4, Theme 2: 148J, 150E, 150F, 167, 171, 174E, 174F, 201, 203, 206E, 206F, 223, 225, 227, 230F, 247, 249, 252E, 252F, 269, T67 Level 4, Theme 3: 272J, 274E, 297, 299D, 300E, 323, 326E, 326F, 347, 350E, 350F, 369, 372E, 372F, 395, T99 Level 4, Theme 4: 398J, 400E, 419, 435, 451, 469, 472E, 479, 497, T135 Level 4, Theme 5: 500J, 513, 519, 521A, 521B, 522E, 532, 541, 561, 565, 567B, 567M, 568E, 587, 590E, 607, T169 Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 612E, 612F, 638E, 638F, 668E, 668F, 687, 689M, 695, 699, 711, 714E, 714F, 719, 721, 735
--	-----------------------	--

30. How to Prepare a Display	146-151	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 13B, 14E, 50-51, 54E, 99Q, 99V, 100F, 120-121, 123N, 124E, 146-147, 149V Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 151B, 152E, 190-191, 222-223, 225T, 226E, 250-251, 278-279 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 284F, 312E, 312F, 334-335, 362-363, 389B Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 13B, 14E, 39F, 40E, 40F, 66E, 95O, 96, 122E, 122F, 145B Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 151B, 152E, 170-171, 175Q, 176E, 199U, 200E, 224-225, 228E, 250E, 271B Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 279B, 305Q, 305T, 306E, 306F, 332-333, 336E, 336F, 384E, 384F Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 14E, 41J, 42E, 67L, 100E, 100F, 130E, 151 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 154J, 156E, 179, 182E, 203, 205P, 206E, 224E, 253, 277, 279O, 279T Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 282E, 289, 304E, 304F, 330E, 337, 353, 356E, 385, 388E, 397, 405 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 12J, 14E, 33, 36E, 47, 60E, 91, 118E, 141, 143R Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 144J, 146E, 165, 168E, 191, 194E, 219, 222E, 259, 295 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 298J, 300E, 321, 345, 348E, 353, 367, 370E, 397, 400E, 415, 417B Level 4, Theme 1: 20E, 47, 50E, 75, 78E, 99, 109, 118, 121, 124E, 145 Level 4, Theme 2: 150E, 163, 171, 174E, 203, 206E, 227, 230E, 237, 249, 252E, 269 Level 4, Theme 3: 272J, 297, 300E, 323, 369 Level 4, Theme 4: 398J, 398, 400E, 419, 422F, 435, 438E, 451, 454E, 467 Level 4, Theme 5: 500J, 500, 502E, 519, 522E, 541, 544E, 565, 568E, 590E, 607, 609R, 609T Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 612E, 635, 638E, 649, 665, 687, 690E, 690F, 711, 735, 737R, 737T
-------------------------------------	----------------	---

31. How to Do a Survey	152-157	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 54T Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 278-279 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 366E, 425F Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 272-273 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 335B Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 277 Level 4, Theme 2: 227 Level 4, Theme 4: 407
-------------------------------	----------------	--

32. How to Read a Time Line	160-165	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 60-61, 74-75, 81S, S30 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 284N, 311V, 366T Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 176E, 196-197 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 363U, 364E Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 67O, 97, 99M, 134 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 200, 201, 224E, 253 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 35O, 59K, 143K Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 275 Level 4, Theme 1: 118, 145 Level 4, Theme 2: 271M Level 4, Theme 3: 380, 386 Level 4, Theme 4: 435 Level 4, Theme 5: 566, 567L, 568E, 609L Level 4, Theme 6: 612F
------------------------------------	----------------	--

33. How to Make a Table	166-169	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 54F, 54T, 78-79 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 194F, 250-251 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 36-37, 66F, 90-91, 96E Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 406-407, 409M Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 181K Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 353 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 273 Level 4, Theme 1: 102E Level 4, Theme 2: 171, 174E, 230E Level 4, Theme 3: 347, 397L Level 4, Theme 4: 438E, 492, 499B Level 4, Theme 5: 594 Level 4, Theme 6: 612E, 704
--------------------------------	----------------	--

34. How to Make a Picture Graph	170-173	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 281X Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 332-333 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 360 Level 4, Theme 6: 690E
--	----------------	---

35. How to Read a Bar Graph	174-177	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 81U Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 278-279, 281E, 281F, 281X Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 311E, 311F, 425E, 425F, 425X Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 272-273 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 384F Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 100E, 100F, 139 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 203, 277 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 356E Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 181 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 353, 360 Level 4, Theme 1: 27, 78E, 102E, 109 Level 4, Theme 3: 299A, 299B Level 4, Theme 4: 407 Level 4, Theme 5: 565 Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 612E, 737O
36. How to Make a Line Graph	178-181	Level 4, Theme 1: 75 Level 4, Theme 5: 541, 544E, 568E Level 4, Theme 6: 612E

37. How to Make a Diagram	182-187	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 96-97, 120-121 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 172E, 281U Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 313A, 316-317, 320-321, 324-325, 326-327, 331A, 335I, 336-337, 337R, 362-363, 425X, S77 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 14E, 39P Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 152E, S45 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 96, 113, 125, 129N Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 156E, 161, 169, 181L, 213, 221, 224E, 224F, 279N, S59 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 315, 330E, 350, 387P Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 43, 53, 57, 73, 93O, 94E, 94F, 101, 103, 123 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 175, 180, 181, 295, 297N Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 309, 324, 353, 355, 357, 369L, 383, 385, 397, 400E, 417B Level 4, Theme 1: 99, 121, 124E Level 4, Theme 2: 150E, 163, 206E, 227, 237, 269 Level 4, Theme 3: 299N, 369 Level 4, Theme 4: 400E, 419, 438E Level 4, Theme 5: 554 Level 4, Theme 6: 635, 690E, 690F, 711, 719, 735
----------------------------------	----------------	---

38. How to Read a Flowchart	188-191	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 53C, 55C, 77A, 81O, 101C, 117A, 120-121 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 153C, 167A, 171C, 193C, 195C, 227C, 247A Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 284E, 285C, 305A, 311G, 313C, 318-319, 331A, 367C, 389A, 394T Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 41C, 59A, 65G, 67C Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 169A, 176E, 177C, 221A, 227F, 275B Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 301A, 301C, 305E, 335C, 365C, 385C Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 41L, 68K, 70, 96, 99F, 99O, 129D, 129K, 129L, 129M, S18, S56 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 154J, 161, 181N, 181O, 205N, 223F, 279L Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 281I, 284, 297, 303M, 303N, 303O, 329M, 330I, 332, 349, 354, 355M, 355N, 355O, 407M, S69, S81 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 35M, 35N, 38, 51, 59B, 93M, 93N, 93O Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 158, 230, 259, 297O Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 300I, 302, 317, 323N, 347K, 347L, 347M, 369B, 416 Level 4, Theme 1: 46-47, 49P, 78K, 99, 101M Level 4, Theme 2: 150E, 173N, 205N, 229O, 251K, 251M, 268, 269, 271L Level 4, Theme 3: 325N, 349K, 385 Level 4, Theme 4: 422J, 424, 427, 431, 436, 437K, 453M, 454I, 456, 467, 468, 469, 470, 472I, 475, 493 Level 4, Theme 5: 544I, 546, 551, 559, 567L, 567N, 587, 589P, 590I, 601, 608, 609K, 609M Level 4, Theme 6: 667P, 695, 710, 711, 722, 735, S190
------------------------------------	----------------	---

39. How to Make a Graphic Organizer	192-195	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 15A, 15C, 47A, 53C, 54T, 55A, 74-75, 77A, 81G, 81S, 82T, 95A, 100T, 101C, 117A, 117C, 123P, 124T, 145A, 149U, S6, S7, S24 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 152T, 153A, 153C, 167A, 171C, 172L, 172T, 173A, 187J, 193C, 194T, 195C, 219C, 226T, 227A, 227C, 247A, 249B, 249I, 251B, 254T, 255A, 275A, 281C Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 284N, 285A, 285C, 305A, 311C, 311G, 311V, 312T, 313C, 318-319, 331A, 337G, 366E, 366T, 367C, 389A, 393O, 394T, 395A, 421A, 425J, S87 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 14E, 33A, 39P, 40T, 41C, 59A, 65J, 66T, 67A, 67C, 89C, 97C, 113A, 121F, 122T Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 152E, 152T, 153C, 169A, 174-175, 175C, 177A, 195A, 199C, 199G, 200L, 200T, 201C, 221B, 224-225, 227J, 228T, 229A, 229C, 245A, 250T, 251A, 251C, 271A Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 279B, 281A, 281C, 301A, 301C, 305E, 331C, 335B, 335C, 337C, 357A, 365C, 385C, 403B Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 13, 14K, 35, 41K, 42F, 42I, 44, 53, 54, 63, 67M, 67N, 95, 97, 98, 99D, 99M, 99N, 99O, 99P, 102, 119, 129C, 129K, 129L, 129M, 130I, 132, 134, 147, 153O, 153P, 153S, 153U, S6, S11, S12, S23, S24, S30 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 155, 161, 175, 179, 181A, 181F, 182K, 199, 200, 201, 202, 217, 220, 221, 222, 223N, 224E, 224K, 245, 255C, 256K, 261, 271, 275, 276, 279I, 279K, 279O, 279Q, 279S, S44, S56 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 280, 281, 282K, 304K, 306, 309, 321, 325, 329A, 329B, 329O, 329P, 358, 368, 381, 387C, 387M, 387N, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407O, 407Q, 407S, S76 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 13, 14I, 14K, 16, 29, 32, 36K, 52, 57, 59K, 59N, 59P, 60K, 79, 83, 93B, 93P, 94I, 96, 109, 113, 117K, 117N, 18K, 135, 143K, 143Q, S18, S23, S24, S30, T18, T19, T20, T21 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 145, 146K, 165, 167C, 167M, 191, 192, 193K, 193M, 193N, 193P, 219, 221O, 221P, 222I, 222K, 224, 253, 259, 261N 261P, 293, 295, 297K, 297M, 297N, 297P, 297Q, 297T, 297U Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 299, 321, 32, 323L, 324K, 345, 367, 369N, 370K, 397, 400K, 415, 417M, S68 Level 4, Theme 1: 18, 24, 43, 46, 47, 48, 49K, 49M, 49O, 49P, 50E, 50I, 50K, 52, 71, 74, 75, 77O, 77P, 78K, 88, 92, 95, 98, 99, 100, 101C, 101L, 101M, 102K, 115, 120, 121, 123C, 123N, S6, S18, S24, S30 Level 4, Theme 2: 148J, 149, 150E 150K, 154, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173E, 173P, 174I, 174K, 176, 195, 202, 203, 205K, 205L, 206E, 206K, 223, 226, 227, 229M, 248, 249, 252K, 258, 268, 269, 271B, 271K, 271L, 271M, 271O, 271S, 271T, S37, S38, S49, S50 Level 4, Theme 3: 272, 274K, 296, 297, 299A, 299B, 299N, 299O, 299P, 300I, 302, 319, 322, 323, 325I, 325L, 326K, 346, 347, 349M, 350I, 350K, 352, 367, 368, 369, 371C, 371K, 381L, 394, 395, 397M, 397O, 397Q, 397S, S94 Level 4, Theme 4: 399, 400K, 418, 419, 422L, 434, 435, 437N, 438K, 440, 449, 450, 451, 453A, 468, 469, 471B, 471L, 471N, 472I, 472K, 496, 497, 498, 499, 499K, 499L, 499M, 499N, 499R, 499S, 499T Level 4, Theme 5: 501, 518, 519, 521A, 521E, 521N, 521P, 522K, 540, 541, 543D, 543O, 543P, 544K, 564, 565, 568K, 586, 587, 590E, 590K, 601, 606, 607, 609L, 609N, 609O, 609Q, 609R, 609S Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 612E, 612K, 634, 635, 637M, 668K, 686, 687, 690K, 710, 711, 713L, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737M
---	-----------------------	---

40. How to Read a Map	196-201	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 14F,81T, 100F Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 171R Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 311T, 334-335, 337P, 390-391, 422-423 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 48-49, 72-73, 92-93, 118-119, 126-127, 132-133, 146-147 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 151B, 196-197, 200E, 224-225, 246-247, 249Q, 250E Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 290-291, 306E, 306F, 306T, 306-307, 308-309, 310-311, 312-313, 314-315, 316-317, 318-319, 320-321, 322-323, 324-325, 326-327, 328-329, 330-331, 331A, 332-333, 335D, 360-361, 363T, 380-381, 406-407 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 58E, 75, 97, 130E, 143, 151 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 167, 179, 182E, 191, 195, 206E, S43 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 280J, 282E, 343, 385, 388E, 393, 395, 397 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 12J Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 144J, 146E, 168E, 178, 179, 194E, 227 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 321, 324E, 337, 349, 367, 370E, 381, 399P, 400E Level 4, Theme 1: 124E Level 4, Theme 2: 205J, 206E, 227, 257, 266 Level 4, Theme 3: 272J, 274E, 283, 291, 335, 355, 371B Level 4, Theme 5: 568E Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 616, 617, 619, 651, 687, 709, 714E, 731, 737O
------------------------------	----------------	--

Test Taking Strategies	Pages	Level, Lesson, and Pages
Reading Carefully	204-205	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 51I, 52-53, 79E, 80-81, 97E, 98-99, 121I, 122-123, 147I, 148-149 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 161I, 161K, 162-163, 191I, 192-193, 223E, 224-225, 251I, 252-253, 279E, 280-281 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 309E, 310-311, 335I, 336-337, 363I, 364-365, 391I, 392-393, 423E, 424-425 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 37I, 38-39, 63E, 64-65, 93I, 94-95, 119I, 120-121, 147E, 148-149 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 173I, 174-175, 197E, 198-199, 225I, 226-227, 247E, 248-249, 275I, 276-277 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 303E, 304-305, 331I, 332-333, 361E, 362-363, 381I, 382-383, 407I, 408-409 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 59, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 93, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 117, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 143 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 167, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 193, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 221, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 261, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 297 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 323, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 347, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 369, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 399, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 414, 417 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 14J, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 41, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 67, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 99, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 129, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 153 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 181, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 205, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 223, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 255, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 279

Reading Carefully (CONT.)	204-205	Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 297A, 297B, 298, 299, 303, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 329, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 355, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 387, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 407 Level 4, Theme 1: 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 49A, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 77, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 101, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 123, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 147 Level 4, Theme 2: 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 173, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 205, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 229, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 251, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 271 Level 4, Theme 3: 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 299, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 361, 371, 318, 319, 320, 321, 325, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 349, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 371, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 397 Level 4, Theme 4: 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 421, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 437, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 453, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 471, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 499 Level 4, Theme 5: 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 521, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 543, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 567 Level 4, Theme 6: 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 637, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 667, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 689, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 713, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 737
---------------------------	---------	---

Identifying Details	206-207	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 14N, 15A, 20-21, 22-23, 28-29, 30-31, 34-35, 44-45, 47A, 54M, 58-59, 62-63, 66-67, 82M, 86-87, 88-89, 106-107, 110-111, 132-133, 136-137, 140-141 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 156-157, 160-161, 162-163, 164-165, 178-179, 182-183, 198-199, 202-203, 208-209, 212-213, 223A, 226N, 230-231, 258-259, 260-261, 270-271, 279B Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 290-291, 292-293, 300-301, 305A, 316-317, 318-319, 320-321, 322-323, 324-325, 326-327, 328-329, 342-343, 344-345, 354-355, 356-357, 398-399, 402-403, 404-405, 406-407, 408-409, 412-413, 414-415, 416-417 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 18-19, 22-23, 28-29, 39C, 40N, 44-45, 46-47, 56-57, 70-71, 72-73, 76-77, 84-85, 86-87, 100-101, 106-107, 108-109, 128-129, 132-133, 134-135, 136-137, 138-139, 140-141, 142-143, S57, S62, S63 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 156-157, 160-161, 164-165, 166-167, 175C, 180-181, 182-183, 199H, 208-209, 214-215, 216-217, 218-219, 229A, 232-233, 242-243, 245A, 249F, 250N, 251A, 254-255, 258-259, 264-265, 266-267, 268-269, 271A, 275I, 276-277, 277N Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 290-291, 312-313, 314-315, 320-321, 328-329, 331C, 336E, 340-341, 352-353, 363J, 388-389, 392-393, 394-395, 396-397, 407B, 409B, 409C Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 24, 67N, 67P, 68K, 78, 90, 92, 95, 96, 99F, 99N, 129D, 129M, 129N, 130I, 130K, 140, 142, 144, 145, 147 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 156I, 162, 175, 190, 200, 205E, 205F, 210, 217, 228, 244, 262, 264, 275, 279O Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 290, 296, 320, 334, 350, 360, 368, 372 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 28, 48, 104, 122, 130 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 168I, 170, 172, 174, 176, 180, 184, 185, 188, 192, 193, 200, 210, 221B, 228, 232, 236, 240, 262I, 266, 272, 276, 284, 286, 289, 296, 297, 297R, S42, S43, S60, S61 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 304, 306, 314, 316, 317, 328, 334, 338, 347N, 352, 360, 364, 369P, 380, 399M, 399N, 404 Level 4, Theme 1: 26, 30, 36, 42, 56, 62, 70, 82, 99, 102F, 108, 112, 114, 128, 130, 138, 142 Level 4, Theme 2: 148J, 160, 173M, 173N, 173O, 173P, 194, 202, 210, 212, 216, 220, 222, 246, 256, 258 Level 4, Theme 3: 278, 280, 286, 292, 294, 330, 360, 362, 366, 376, 380, 386 Level 4, Theme 4: 400I, 404, 410, 412, 419, 420, 421, 421E, 421M, 421N, 421O, 430, 437C, 438J, 442, 449, 451, 452, 453, 453F, 453M, 453N, 453O, 453P, 460, 466, 471D, 478, 482, 499K, 499L, 499P, S100, S101, S112, S113 Level 4, Theme 5: 508, 514, 516, 526, 530, 532, 536, 550, 552, 556, 582, 600 Level 4, Theme 6: 612E, 613, 618, 620, 630, 632, 644, 650, 660, 678, 680, 708, 710, 722, 728, 730, 732, 735
---------------------	---------	---

Finding the Main Idea	208-209	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 15A, 44-45, 47A, 51I, 52-53, 53D, 76-77, 82M, 92-93, 144-145, 149R, S6, S7 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 166-167, 173A, 178-179, 186-187, 187A, 191I, 192-193, 216-217, 244-245, 274-275, 279B Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 285A, 302-303, 305A, 330-331, 348-349, 354-355, 358-359, 388-389, 389A, 418-419 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 14E, 30-31, 58-59, 88-89, 112-113, 113A Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 166-167, 192-193, 220-221, 244-245, 270-271 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 298-299, 330-331, 354-355, 378-379, 402-403, 409B Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 42H, 46, 60, 100H, 100J, 111, 115, 130H, 130I, 130K, 136, 138, 145, 153T Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 156E, 175, 182E, 186, 199, 200, 201, 203, 205M, 205N, 206E, 213, 217, 224E, 224F, 245, 246, 253, 255N, 256E, 264, 265, 267, 269, 275, 279K, 279L Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 284, 297, 304E, 321, 329M, 329N, 329P, 330I, 333, 344, 348, 349, 355M, 355N, 355O, 355P, 374, 380, 381, 385, 387M, 387N, 387O, 396, 403, 407K, 407L, 407M Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 35M, 35N, 35O, 35P, 36J, 59B, 59M, 59N, 59O, 59P, 60I, 66, 92, 93, 93M, 93N, 93O, 93P, 94J, 114, 117, 117K, 117L, 117M, 117N, 132, 143K, 143L, 143M, 143N, 143P Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 168I, 168J, 170, 172, 176, 180, 185, 188, 192, 193, 193M, 193N, 193O, 206, 216, 221B, 222H, 250, 2610, 262I, 266, 272, 276, 289, 296, 297, 297M, 297N, 297O, 297P, 297 S42, S43, S60, S61 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 316, 356, 369P, 394 Level 4, Theme 1: 47, 49M, 49N, 49O, 49P, 54, 77N, 77O, 77P, 101K, 101L, 101M, 101N, 123K, 123L, 123M, 123N, 147K, 147L, 147M, 147N Level 4, Theme 2: 150E, 173E, 173M, 173N, 173O, 173P, 176, 195, 205K, 205L, 205M, 205N, 229M, 229N, 229O, 229P, 246, 251K, 251L, 251M, 251N, 256, 262, 269, 270, 271J, 271K, 271L, 271M, 271N Level 4, Theme 3: 299P, 323, 325N, 349K, 349L, 349M, 349N, 371L, 371M, 371N, 397J, 397K, 397L, 397M, 397N Level 4, Theme 4: 400I, 404, 405, 410, 412, 420, 421, 421M, 421N, 421O, 421P, 431H, 437L, 437N, 438I, 444, 449, 452, 453, 453M, 453N, 453O, 453P, 471K, 471L, 471M, 471N, S100, S101, S112, S113 Level 4, Theme 5: 512, 516, 519, 521E, 521F, 521P, 522E, 522F, 543D, 543M, 543N, 543O, 543P, 567M, 567N, 589P, 609L, 609M, 609N Level 4, Theme 6: 637N, 667A, 667B, 667P, 689B, 689K, 689L, 694, 713B, 713K, 713M, 713N, 735, 737B, 737N
-------------------------------------	-----------------------	--

Process of Elimination	210-211	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 80-81 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 279E, 280-281 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 64-65, 120-121 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 198-199 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 362-363 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 303 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 297A, 297B Level 4, Theme 1: 147 Level 4, Theme 3: 325 Level 4, Theme 6: 667
-------------------------------	----------------	---

Using Charts	212-213	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 14K, 14L, 14T, 54KF, 54K, 54L, 54T, 78-79, 82K, 82L, 83A, 83C, 95A, 99C, 99K, 100L, 117F, 124K, 124L, 146-147, 149T, S19, S22, S25 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 153C, 167A, 167J, 173C, 187A, 193J, 194F, 250-251, 278-279, 281Z, S38, S44, S62 Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 308-309, 311F, 312L, 335B,, 338T, 339C, 348-349, 359A, 365F, 392-393, 393H, 394E, 394L, 395C, 421A, 425C, 425V, 425X Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 14K, 14T, 15A, 15C, 33A, 36-37, 39F, 41A, 59A, 66E, 67A, 89A, 94-95, 95B, 96E, 96T, 97A, 118-119, 120-121, 122E, 122F, 122K, 123A, 123C, 128-129, 138-139, 145A, 149A, 149H Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 176K, 176L, 176T, 188-189, 199F, 200E, 249L, 250E, 277Q 277X, S44 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 280T, 305C, 306T, 307C, 331A, 335B, 336E, 336T, 357A, 358-359, 363R, 364T, 365A, 379H, 384T, 408-409, 409V, 409X Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 16, 18, 22, 40, 41M, 41N, 51, 65, 67P, 68E, 100I, 100K, 126, 128, 129I, 130K, 152, 153A, 153M, 153N, 153T, 153V, S13 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 154, 156I, 156K, 158, 178, 179, 180, 181B, 181K, 181M, 182E, 184, 203, 205A, 250D, 205M, 205N, 206E, 206I, 206K, 208, 223A, 223M, 223O, 223P, 224I, 226, 231, 253, 255B, 255K, 255M, 255N, 265, 279A, 279L, 279T Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 302, 303P, 304I, 305, 328, 329L, 329N, 330K, 352, 355C, 355P, 356K, 378,, 387D, 387O, 388E, 388I, 390, 407K, 407L, 407N, 407R, 407S, 407T
---------------------	----------------	--

Using Charts (CONT.)	212-213	Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 12, 59M, 60I, 62, 75, 93C, 94K, 117L, 117M, 118E, 120, 143L, 143M, S16, S29 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 144, 146I, 148, 157, 161, 167K, 167L, 167N, 168E, 168I, 168K, 170, 185, 193D, 193K, 193O, 194I, 196, 209, 210, 213, 221B, 221M, 221N, 233, 239, 250, 260, 261A, 261M, 261O, 262I, 262K, 264, 279, 289, 297D, S36 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 299, 300K, 323L, 3324E, 324I, 326, 333, 341, 346, 348I, 348K, 350, 353, 365, 367, 369D, 369M 369O, 370I, 372, 391, 395, 398, 399D, 399M, 399N, 399O, 400E, 400I, 402, 411, 417C, 417I, 417L, 417O, 417T Level 4, Theme 1: 19, 20E, 20K, 22, 49D, 49N, 62, 77A, 77C, 77D, 77K, 77M, 77N, 78I, 80, 101B, 101K, 101N, 102E, 102I, 104, 123B, 123K, 123L, 123M, 146, 147K, 147L, 147N, 147R, 147T Level 4, Theme 2: 148, 150I, 152, 154, 169, 171, 173B, 173M, 173O, 174E, 202, 203, 205M, 206I, 213, 226, 227, 229N, 229P, 230I, 230K, 251B, 251L, 251N, 252I, 254, 261, 271A, 271K, 271N Level 4, Theme 3: 272J, 274I, 276, 296, 297, 299M, 300K, 325B, 325K, 325M, 326I, 328, 339, 346, 347, 349B, 349L, 349N, 371I, 371M, 371N, 372I, 372K, 395, 397B, 397K, 397L, 397N, 397T Level 4, Theme 4: 398J, 400I, 402, 406, 417, 421L, 421M, 421N, 421O, 421P, 437L, 437M, 446, 451, 452, 453N, 453O, 453P, 471K, 471L, 499B Level 4, Theme 5: 500J, 502I, 504, 510, 517, 521M, 522I, 524, 537, 543A, 543C, 543M, 543N, 565, 567B, 567M, 568I, 570, 576, 583, 589C, 589D, 589M, 589N, 589O, 594, 609T Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 611, 612K, 614, 618, 633, 637K, 637N, 637O, 637P, 638E, 638I, 638K, 640, 661, 667C, 667K, 667M, 668E, 668I, 670, 675, 681, 689K, 689L, 689M, 690I, 692, 704, 707, 711, 712, 713K, 713M, 713N, 714I, 714K, 716, 729, 730, 732, 737L, 737N, 737O, 737Q, 737R, 737S
----------------------	---------	---

Using Graphs	214-215	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 81U Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 88M, 281X Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 311E, 311F, 425E, 425F, 425X Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 272-273 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 332-333, 384F Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 100E, 100F, 139 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 203, 277 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 356E Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 181 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 360 Level 4, Theme 1: 27, 75, 78E, 102E, 109 Level 4, Theme 3: 299A, 299B Level 4, Theme 4: 407 Level 4, Theme 5: 541, 544E, 565, 568E Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 612E, 690E, 737O
---------------------	----------------	---

Staying with the First Answer	216-217	Not covered at this level.
--------------------------------------	----------------	----------------------------

Order and Sequence	218-219	Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 26-27, 28-29, 74-75, 77A, 123N, 149N Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 153A, 153B, 153C, 158-159, 160-161, 164-165, 167A, 169A, 170-171, 171O, 171P, 171Q, 171R, 195C, 210-211, 242-243, 281X Level 2, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 285C, 305A, 311V, 313C, 318-319, 326-327, 331A, 334-335, 335B, 366T, 367A, 367B, 367C, 380-381, 389A, 394F, 421B Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 33A, 41C, 59A, 67C, 67E Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 158-159, 162-163, 168-168, 169A, 176E, 177B, 177C, 186-187, 192-193, 214-215, 221A, 229A, 234-235, 236-237, 244-245, 245A, 249C, 260-261, 264-265, 270-271, 275B, S56, S57 Level 2, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 280M, 281C, 301A, 301B 301C, 305E, 306M, 335C, 335M, 336M, 357B, 361A, 363F, 364M, 365C, 381A, 383C, 383M, 409B Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 16, 32, 35, 41K, 41L, 63, 67N, 70, 95, 99O, 100J, 103, 106, 115, 129K, 1129L, 129M Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 168, 172, 175, 181E, 181F, 199, 212, 223E, 223F, 228, 245, 255C, 255D, 270, S56 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 282I, 282J, 288, 292, 294, 297, 302, 303, 303A, 303B, 303F, 329D, 330I, 330J, 332, 334, 336, 342, 344, 354, 355, 355M, 355N, 387B, 407P, S68, S69, S80, S81 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 38, 42, 51, 59O, 66, 68, 130 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 158, 202, 221P, 228, 246, 280 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 306, 317 Level 4, Theme 1: 99, 111, S17 Level 4, Theme 2: 150E, 173E, 173F, 184, 188, 200, 201, 205C, 205D, 205N, 206E, 229M, 229N, 229O, 229P, 236, 237, 269, S44 Level 4, Theme 3: 292, 323, 332, 336, 347, 354, 380, 386 Level 4, Theme 4: 412, 422I, 424, 426, 429, 431, 435, 436, 437, 437B, 437K, 437L, 437M, 437N, 442, 453D, 453M, 453O, 454I, 456, 458, 460, 464, 467, 470, 471, 471C, 471D, 471K, 471L, 471M, 471N, 474, 493, S106, S107, S118, S119 Level 4, Theme 5: 521D, 521P, 544I, 546, 554, 59, 567L, 567N, 568E, 589P, 590I, 592, 596, 598, 601, 608, 609, 609K, 609L, 609M, 609N, 609P Level 4, Theme 6: 622, 667P, 694, 695, 711, 713N, 724, 737L
---------------------------	----------------	---

SRA Skills Handbook: Using Science
Skills correlation to
Harcourt Trophies: A Harcourt Reading/Language Arts Program
Grade 4

<i>SRA Skills Handbook: Using Science</i>	<i>SRA Skills Handbook: Using Science</i>	<i>Harcourt Trophies</i>
Lesson Number and Skill	Pages	Level, Lesson, and Pages
1. How to Make and Use a Model	4-7	Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 179, 253 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 144J, 146E Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 298J, 300E, 309, 348E, 359, 397, 415 Level 4, Theme 1: 145 Level 4, Theme 2: 237 Level 4, Theme 3: 272J, 299N, 341, 371J, 385 Level 4, Theme 4: 400E, 419 Level 4, Theme 5: 500J Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 697 Level 5, Theme 1: 67, 79 Level 5, Theme 2: 162E, 181 Level 5, Theme 3: 293, 302, 307, 348E Level 5, Theme 6: 673, 697M

2. How to Measure	8-13	Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 68E, 100E, 139 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 196 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 356E, 365 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 99 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 222E Level 4, Theme 1: 33, 124E Level 4, Theme 2: 171, 174E, 203 Level 4, Theme 3: 274E, 300E, 347 Level 4, Theme 4: 497 Level 4, Theme 5: 544E, 549 Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 690E Level 5, Theme 1: 99, 114E Level 5, Theme 2: 199, 02E Level 5, Theme 3: 274E, 296E, 296F, 305, 320E Level 5, Theme 6: 635, 676E, 687
-------------------	------	---

3. How to Choose the Right Tool	14-17	Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 68E, 100E, 139 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 196 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 356E, 365 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 99 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 222E Level 4, Theme 1: 33, 124E Level 4, Theme 2: 171, 203 Level 4, Theme 3: 274E, 300E, 347 Level 4, Theme 4: 497 Level 4, Theme 5: 544E, 549 Level 5, Theme 1: 99, 114E Level 5, Theme 2: 199, 202E Level 5, Theme 3: 274E, 296E, 296F, 320E Level 5, Theme 6: 687
4. How to Make a Hypothesis	18-21	Level 4, Theme 1: 145 Level 4, Theme 2: 171, 230E Level 4, Theme 4: 411 Level 4, Theme 5: 532 Level 4, Theme 6: 610J Level 5, Theme 1: 111 Level 5, Theme 3: 263 Level 5, Theme 4: 440E Level 5, Theme 5: 541 Level 5, Theme 6: 673

5. How to Collect Data	22-27	Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 139 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 182E Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 327, 339, 353, 356E, 356F Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 14E, 99 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 201, 222E Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 324E, 367 Level 4, Theme 1: 20E, 47, 75, 102E, 145 Level 4, Theme 2: 148J, 171, 230E Level 4, Theme 4: 411 Level 4, Theme 5: 544E Level 4, Theme 6: 610J Level 5, Theme 1: 46E, 67, 99, 1111, 134 Level 5, Theme 2: 202E, 209 Level 5, Theme 3: 263, 274E, 320E Level 5, Theme 4: 368E, 440E, 477 Level 5, Theme 5: 541, 549, 582E Level 5, Theme 6: 600F, 673, 698E
-------------------------------	-------	---

6. How to Control Variables	28-31	Level 4, Theme 1: 145 Level 4, Theme 2: 230E Level 4, Theme 5: 544E Level 5, Theme 1: 111 Level 5, Theme 2: 202E Level 5, Theme 3: 263, 274E Level 5, Theme 5: 541
------------------------------------	-------	--

7. How to Design an Experiment	32-37	Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 97, 148 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 154J, 206E Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 385 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 14E, 94E, 115 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 222E Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 298J, 307, 309, 321, 348E Level 4, Theme 1: 145 Level 4, Theme 2: 171, 230E Level 4, Theme 3: 341 Level 4, Theme 4: 400E, 411, 422E Level 4, Theme 5: 502E, 544E Level 4, Theme 6: 697 Level 5, Theme 1: 111 Level 5, Theme 2: 202E Level 5, Theme 3: 263 Level 5, Theme 4: 440E Level 5, Theme 5: 541 Level 5, Theme 6: 673
---------------------------------------	--------------	--

8. How to Draw Conclusions	38-41	Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 18, 22, 24, 26, 28, 52, 74, 80, 84, 94, 104, 110, 134, 148 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 162, 164, 168, 170, 186, 212, 246, 264, 272 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 310-, 329A, 329B, 348, 355C, 362, 364, 366, 376, 387C Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 14E, 20, 26, 28, 64, 74, 78, 82, 88, 98, 114, 122, 138 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 154, 174, 190, 198, 204, 210, 212, 221D, 226, 236, 238, 266, 268, 270, 278, 282 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 323L, 354, 362, 374, 386, 394 Level 4, Theme 1: 26, 30, 77N, 128, 130 Level 4, Theme 2: 156, 160, 164, 178, 182, 190, 194, 198, 210, 214, 224, 229M, 230E, 234, 236, 238, 242, 251M, 256, 262, 271L Level 4, Theme 3: 272J, 274I, 276, 278, 280, 282, 284, 287, 298, 299, 299M, 299N, 299O, 299P, 304, 325K, 326I, 328, 332, 334, 345, 348, 349, 349K, 349L, 349M, 349N, 360, 364, 371K, 371L, 371N, 376, 382, 384, 388, 397K, 397P, S68, S69, S80, S81 Level 4, Theme 4: 407, 408, 411, 414, 4437K, 437L, 450, 453P, 471B, 478, 480, 496, 499N Level 4, Theme 5: 506, 528, 536, 543P, 544E, 550, 565, 572, 574, 580, 584, 589N, 594, 609K Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 620, 622, 624, 628, 644, 650, 654, 667N, 667O, 689N, 694, 700, 720, 722, 732, 737K Level 5, Theme 1: 24, 28, 30, 34, 48, 46E, 54, 78, 102, 106, 111, 122, 126, 128 Level 5, Theme 2: 138I, 140, 142, 144, 146, 152, 156, 160, 161, 161K, 161L, 161M, 161N, 168, 172, 174, 183D, 184I, 186, 188, 190, 192, 194, 197, 200, 201, 201M, 201N, 201O, 201P, 218, 223M, 228, 243R, S36, S37, S48, S49 Level 5, Theme 3: 252, 260, 263, 264, 266, 273P, 280, 326, 332, 358, 365N Level 5, Theme 4: 378, 394, 400, 406, 408, 414, 430, 444, 463N, 468, 474, 478 Level 5, Theme 5: 494, 511M, 520, 533M, 556, 558, 570, 582I, 584, 586, 588, 590, 593, 596, 597, 597K, 597L, 597M, 597N, S156, S157 Level 5, Theme 6: 606, 608, 610, 612, 614, 623O, 630, 647M, 664, 675M, 682, 684, 686, 704, 706, 708, 712
-----------------------------------	--------------	---

9. How to Prepare an Observation Report	42-47	Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 68E, 87, 97, 148 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 154J, 165, 171, 206E, 224E, 253 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 282E, 301, 304E, 356E Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 12J, 14E, 33, 53, 60E, 94E Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 146E, 165, 168E, 194E, 222E Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 298J, 321, 324E, 348E, 359, 385, 394, 395, 400E Level 4, Theme 1: 50E, 59, 124E, 145 Level 4, Theme 2: 171, 174E, 203, 206E, 230E, 251C, 251D Level 4, Theme 3: 300E Level 4, Theme 4: 400E, 422E Level 4, Theme 5: 502E, 544E Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 687, 697, 714E Level 5, Theme 1: 20E, 46E, 70E, 79, 111, 133 Level 5, Theme 2: 162E, 202E Level 5, Theme 3: 263 Level 5, Theme 4: 440E Level 5, Theme 5: 541 Level 5, Theme 6: 673
--	--------------	---

10. How to Classify	50-53	Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 41G, 67I, 67K, 99I, 129G, 129I, 153J Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 181A, 181B, 181J, 223C, 23J, 255G, 279B, 279G Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 303I, 329I, 355I, 387I, 407G Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 35I, 59I, 93I, 117G, 143G Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 167G, 168E, 193I, 193K, 221I, 233, 239, 259, 261I, 297I Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 323G, 347G, 367, 369I, 399I, 417G, 417N Level 4, Theme 1: 49D, 49I, 77I, 101G, 123G, 147G Level 4, Theme 2: 171, 173G, 205G, 229I, 234, 237, 251G, 271G Level 4, Theme 3: 284, 299I, 325G, 349G, 371G, 397G, 397Q Level 4, Theme 4: 421I, 437G, 451, 453I, 471G, 499B, 499G Level 4, Theme 5: 521I, 543I, 565, 567G, 576, 589I, 589K, 609G Level 4, Theme 6: 637I, 667I, 689G, 698, 704, 713G, 737G Level 5, Theme 1: 45I, 69I, 89G, 113G, 135G Level 5, Theme 2: 161G, 162, 183I, 183K, 201I, 223G, 240, 241, 243I Level 5, Theme 3: 256, 273I, 295I, 304, 319I, 319P, 347I, 357, 365I Level 5, Theme 4: 389G, 395, 421A, 421B, 421I, 432, 439C, 439I, 463G, 487B, 487G, 487P Level 5, Theme 5: 511I, 533G, 563I, 581C, 581I, 597G Level 5, Theme 6: 623I, 638, 640, 647I, 675G, 697G, 715I
----------------------------	--------------	--

11. How to Compare and Contrast	54-57	Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 38, 67P, 96, 97, 105, 122, 126, 138, 140, 153T, 153V Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 160, 178, 214, 220, 224E, 236, 241, 252, 260, 276, 279R, 279T Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 300, 325, 326, 352, 392, 394, 396, 404, 407R, 407T Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 35E, 35F, 36I, 40, 42, 44, 52, 54, 56, 58, 59, 59E, 59F, 59N, 74, 75, 86, 90, 93B, 94I, 96, 97, 100, 103, 104, 110, 113, 114, 116, 117, 117C, 117D, 117K, 117L, 117M, 117N, 126, 132, 136, 140, 143P, 143R, 143T, S22, S23 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 150, 160, 161, 190, 218, 219, 222I, 224, 230, 242, 248, 250, 253, 258, 260, 261, 261M, 261N, 261O, 261P, 274, 277, 293, 297R, 297T, 297V, S54, S55 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 320, 324E, 344, 352, 357, 358, 370E,, 376, 380, 387, 395, 396, 404, 406, 408, 414, 417R, 417T Level 4, Theme 1: 46, 47, 56, 66, 74, 83, 98, 120, 124I, 126, 130, 139, 144, 147R, 147T Level 4, Theme 2: 155, 160, 174E, 178, 202, 205L, 206E, 209, 221, 223, 226, 229P, 248, 253, 260, 261, 262, 268, 271R, 271T, S48, S49 Level 4, Theme 3: 275, 282, 290, 296, 299O, 300I, 302, 306, 308, 314, 319, 320, 322, 324, 325, 325L, 325M, 325N, 340, 346, 349M, 350I, 352, 356, 358, 362, 367, 368, 370, 371, 371I, 371K, 371L, 371M, 371N, 379, 394, 397M, 397P, 397R,, 397T, S74, S75, S86, S87 Level 4, Theme 4: 418, 421E, 421F, 421M, 421P, 434, 450, 454E, 468, 469, 472I, 478, 482, 484, 492, 494, 496, 498, 499, 499C, 499D, 499K, 499L, 499M, 499N, 499P, 499R, 499T, S102, S103, S124, S125 Level 4, Theme 5: 518, 528, 532, 540, 564, 584, 586, 594, 604, 606, 607, 609M, 609R, 609T Level 4, Theme 6: 616, 624, 634, 638E, 650, 664, 686, 690E, 702, 703, 704, 706, 711, 713L, 718, 730, 732, 733, 734, 737R, 737T Level 5, Theme 1: 20F, 24, 42, 56, 60, 64, 66, 67, 75, 76, 78, 86, 101, 108, 110, 132, 135R, 135T Level 5, Theme 2: 158, 168, 180, 199, 210, 216, 20, 240, 243T, 243V Level 5, Theme 3: 260, 264, 266, 270, 273M, 292, 310, 316, 334, 344, 347N, 348K, 362, 365V Level 5, Theme 4: 368E, 389C, 389D, 389J, 390K, 400, 406, 418, 436, 439E, 439F, 463L, 484, 487C, 487D, 487L, 487R, 487T Level 5, Theme 5: 488J, 490I, 492, 494, 498, 504, 507, 508, 510, 511, 511M, 511N, 511O, 511P, 516, 527, 530, 533B, 534I, 542, 544, 548, 560, 562, 563, 563M, 563N, 563O, 563P, 578, 582E, 586, 594, 597P, 597R, 597T, S132, S133, S144, S145 Level 5, Theme 6: 608, 620, 621, 623O, 644, 672, 684, 694, 698E, 706, 710, 712, 713, 715P, 715T, 715V
---	--------------	--

12. How to Determine Cause and Effect	58-61	Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 28, 32, 48, 52, 54, 60, 88, 100H, 108, 122, 124, 136 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 194, 200, 218, 234, 244, 252, 266, 274 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 310, 322, 362, 364, 366, 370, 372, 374, 376, 378 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 18, 28, 44, 64, 66, 80, 88, 98, 102, 106, 108, 124 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 146E, 12, 164, 178, 182, 198, 200, 206, 210, 238, 244, 272, 282 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 312, 324I, 328, 330, 336, 341, 342, 346, 347, 347K, 347L, 347M, 358, 360, 362, 369D, 370J, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 391, 398, 399, 399M, 399N, 399O, 406, 408, 417P, S74, S75, S86, S87 Level 4, Theme 1: 24, 36, 147L Level 4, Theme 2: 148J, 148, 150I, 150J 152, 154, 156, 158, 166, 169, 172, 173, 173M, 173N, 173O, 173P, 205K, 212, 220, 224, 230E, 230I, 232, 236, 238, 240, 243, 250, 251, 251K, 251M, 251N, 258, 262, 271L, 271P, S36, S37, S54, S55 Level 4, Theme 3: 272J, 294, 299E, 299F, 299M, 325K, 376, 378, 386, 392, 397B, S70, S71 Level 4, Theme 4: 408, 410, 460, 490 Level 4, Theme 5: 510, 512, 514, 572, 587 Level 4, Theme 6: 612E, 612H, 612K, 620, 628, 674, 726 Level 5, Theme 1: 50, 56 Level 5, Theme 2: 150, 190, 201M, 221 Level 5, Theme 3: 244J, 245, 254, 278, 312, 319M, 332, 354, 365M, 365P Level 5, Theme 4: 402, 430, 432, 450, 470 Level 5, Theme 5: 546, 550 Level 5, Theme 6: 624I, 628, 630, 632, 634, 636, 646, 647, 647M, 647N, 647O, 647P, 656, 660, 675B, 675K, 676I, 680, 682, 684, 686, 688, 696, 697, 697K, 697L, 697M, 696N, 704, 708, 715R, S170, S171, S182, S183
--	--------------	--

13. How to Tell Fact from Opinion	62-67	Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 329L, 387F Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 146I, 148, 150, 152, 156, 161, 166, 167, 167K, 167L, 167M, 167N, 193D, 194I, 198, 202, 204, 206, 210, 220, 221, 221M, 221N, 221O, 297R, S36, S37, S48, S49, S51 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 323B Level 4, Theme 2: 151 Level 4, Theme 3: 349M Level 4, Theme 5: 508 Level 4, Theme 6: 612I, 616, 618, 622, 630, 636, 637, 637M, 637N, 637O, 637P, 668I, 672, 674, 678, 688, 689, 689K, 689L, 689M, 689N, 737P, S164, S165, S176, S177 Level 5, Theme 2: 159 Level 5, Theme 3: 260, 328, 338 Level 5, Theme 4: 390I, 392, 394, 398, 400, 404, 408, 411, 420, 421, 421M, 421N, 421O, 421P, 426, 439B, 440I, 444, 445, 450, 462, 463, 463K, 463L, 463M, 463N, 487P, S106, S107, S118, S119 Level 5, Theme 5: 512E, 514, 527 Level 5, Theme 6: 644, 645, 652
--	--------------	---

14. How to Find the Main Idea	68-71	Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 42H, 46, 60, 100H, 100J, 111, 115, 130H, 130I, 130K, 136, 138, 145, 153T Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 156E, 175, 182E, 186, 199, 200, 201, 203, 205M, 205N, 206E, 213, 217, 224E, 224F, 245, 246, 253, 255N, 256E, 264, 265, 267, 269, 275, 279K, 279L Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 284, 297, 304E, 321, 329M, 329N, 329P, 330I, 333, 344, 348, 349, 355M, 355N, 355O, 355P, 374, 380, 381, 385, 387M, 387N, 387O, 396, 403, 407K, 407L, 407M Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 35M, 35N, 35O, 35P, 36J, 59B, 59M, 59N, 59O, 59P, 60I, 66, 92, 93, 93M, 93N, 93O, 93P, 94J, 114, 117, 117K, 117L, 117M, 117N, 132, 143K, 143L, 143M, 143N, 143P Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 168I, 168J, 170, 172, 176, 180, 185, 188, 192, 193, 193M, 193N, 193O, 206, 216, 221B, 222H, 250, 2610, 262I, 266, 272, 276, 289, 296, 297, 297M, 297N, 297O, 297P, 297 S42, S43, S60, S61 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 316, 356, 369P, 394 Level 4, Theme 1: 47, 49M, 49N, 49O, 49P, 54, 77N, 77O, 77P, 101K, 101L, 101M, 101N, 123K, 123L, 123M, 123N, 147K, 147L, 147M, 147N Level 4, Theme 2: 150E, 173E, 173M, 173N, 173O, 173P, 176, 195, 205K, 205L, 205M, 205N, 229M, 229N, 229O, 229P, 246, 251K, 251L, 251M, 251N, 256, 262, 269, 270, 271J, 271K, 271L, 271M, 271N Level 4, Theme 3: 299P, 323, 325N, 349K, 349L, 349M, 349N, 371L, 371M, 371N, 397J, 397K, 397L, 397M, 397N Level 4, Theme 4: 400I, 404, 405, 410, 412, 420, 421, 421M, 421N, 421O, 421P, 431H, 437L, 437N, 438I, 444, 449, 452, 453, 453M, 453N, 453O, 453P, 471K, 471L, 471M, 471N, S100, S101, S112, S113 Level 4, Theme 5: 512, 516, 519, 521E, 521F, 521P, 522E, 522F, 543D, 543M, 543N, 543O, 543P, 567M, 567N, 589P, 609L, 609M, 609N Level 4, Theme 6: 637N, 667A, 667B, 667P, 689B, 689K, 689L, 694, 713B, 713K, 713M, 713N, 735, 737B, 737N Level 5, Theme 1: 45M, 45N, 45O, 45P, 69M, 69N, 69O, 69P, 89K, 89L, 89M, 89N, 96, 108, 113K, 113L, 113M, 113N, 126, 135K, 135L, 135M, 135N Level 5, Theme 2: 161C, 161N, 166, 170, 174, 183P, 210M, 210N, 210O, 210P, 243N, 243O, 243P Level 5, Theme 3: 296I, 298, 300, 304, 306, 311, 318, 319, 319M, 319N, 319O, 319P, 328, 330, 340, 347D, 347M, 347N, 347O, 347P, 348I, 352, 354, 358, 364, 365, 365M, 365N, 365O, 365P, 365R, S80, S81, S92, S93 Level 5, Theme 4: 389K, 389L, 389M, 389N, 404, 421M, 421N, 421O, 421P, 439N, 463K, 463L, 463M, 464I, 466, 468, 472, 476, 481, 486, 487, 487K, 487L, 497M, 487N, 487P, S124, S125 Level 5, Theme 5: 511M, 511O, 511P, 533C, 533D, 533K, 533L, 556, 563M, 563N, 576, 581N, 581O, 588, 597M Level 5, Theme 6: 612, 623M, 623N, 647N, 647P, 675K, 675L, 675M, 697L, 702, 704
---	---------------------	---

15. How to Take Notes	72-77	Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 14E, 130E Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 156E, 179, 182E, 200, 201, 205M, 206E, 224E, 224F, 253, 255N Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 282E, 303, 303L, 303M, 303N, 303P, 304E, 327, 385, 388E, 388F, 397 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 12J, 60E, 115, 118E, 118F Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 165, 219, 222E, 275 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 300E, 323K Level 4, Theme 1: 20E, 31, 102E, 121 Level 4, Theme 2: 148J, 150E, 171, 174E, 206E, 206F, 227, 249, 252F, 269, 271Q, 271S Level 4, Theme 3: 272J, 274F, 323, 326E, 326F, 347, 350E, 350F, 373E, 422E Level 4, Theme 4: 472E, 497 Level 4, Theme 5: 500J, 502F, 513, 521E, 521F, 522E, 522F, 541, 543E, 543F, 590E Level 4, Theme 6: 635, 637A, 637B, 637H, 714E, 714F Level 5, Theme 1: 18J, 20E, 46E, 67, 70E, 70F, 90E, 90F, 114E, 114F Level 5, Theme 2: 136J, 138E, 138F, 162E, 162F, 184E, 184F, 202F, 224E, 224F Level 5, Theme 3: 244J, 246E, 271, 317, 348E Level 5, Theme 4: 366J, 368E, 368F, 390E, 390F, 422F, 440F, 485 Level 5, Theme 5: 488J, 490E, 490F, 512F, 531, 533C, 533D Level 5, Theme 6: 600E, 600F, 624F, 648E, 648F
------------------------------	-------	---

16. How to Estimate	78-81	Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 68E Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 327 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 367 Level 4, Theme 1: 50E Level 4, Theme 3: 347 Level 5, Theme 1: 101 Level 5, Theme 3: 274E Level 5, Theme 6: 598J
----------------------------	--------------	--

17. How to Predict	82-85	Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 16, 20, 34, 42J, 44, 45, 49, 56, 57, 59, 68E, 70, 74, 75, 80, 82, 85, 86, 89, 102, 105, 112, 132, 140, 153S, 153U, 153V Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 158, 167, 172, 174, 184, 195, 198, 205A, 205B, 208, 214, 223M, 226, 230, 232, 236, 238, 240, 242, 244, 255B, 258, 264, 274, 279Q, 279S Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 286, 288, 289, 296, 306, 317, 321, 332, 337, 340, 345, 348, 363, 370, 374, 380, 388J, 390, 391, 397, 398, 399, 400, 407Q, 407S Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 14E, 16, 20, 22, 38, 44, 50, 60J, 62, 68, 69, 70, 77, 79, 8, 83, 87, 93O, 96, 102, 106, 109, 112, 120, 126, 128, 134, 143B, 143Q, 143S Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 148, 154, 156, 164, 170, 176, 205, 208, 224, 226, 234, 235, 240, 242, 264, 297S, 297U Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 302, 304, 312, 316, 326, 328, 332, 372, 378, 385, 386, 390, 402, 408, 417Q, 417S Level 4, Theme 1: 22, 40, 52, 62, 68, 70, 72, 78J, 80, 85, 87, 88, 90, 91, 94, 95, 101K, 107, 110, 126, 128, 126, 147Q, 147S Level 4, Theme 2: 152, 154, 162, 165, 168, 171, 176, 179, 184, 187, 188, 208, 210, 212, 230E, 230J, 232, 233, 237, 241, 251K, 254 Level 4, Theme 3: 274E, 276, 282, 302, 306, 310, 325B, 328, 338, 339, 352, 364, 397Q, 397S Level 4, Theme 4: 402, 406, 422E, 424, 426, 428, 430, 440, 442, 444, 446, 448, 456, 462, 464, 466, 472J, 474, 475, 477, 479, 487, 489, 490, 492, 499N, 499P Level 4, Theme 5: 504, 508, 516, 524, 528, 533, 536, 537, 546, 556, 558, 570, 582, 583, 589N, 592, 596, 600, 609Q, 609S Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 612, 616, 644, 654, 656, 672, 687, 698, 700, 716, 724, 725, 728, 737Q, 737S Level 5, Theme 1: 18, 20j, 22, 23, 25, 30, 35, 36, 39, 41, 45M, 45N, 45P, 48, 56, 58, 61, 72, 75, 78, 92, 100, 116, 118, 123, 135Q, 135S Level 5, Theme 2: 136, 140, 152, 164, 175, 186, 199, 226, 236 Level 5, Theme 3: 247, 248, 264, 276, 282, 298, 322, 340, 350, 358 Level 5, Theme 4: 370, 372, 393, 406, 424, 443, 466, 471, 472, 487Q, 487S Level 5, Theme 5: 492, 496, 500, 504, 514, 518, 534J, 536, 537, 539, 540, 543, 546, 549, 563M, 563N, 563O, 563P, 566, 570, 572, 584, 589, 597Q, 597S Level 5, Theme 6: 602, 612, 624J, 626, 627, 629, 650, 662, 664, 678, 688, 697N, 700, 706, 715S, 715U
----------------------------------	---------------------	---

18. How to Infer	86-89	Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 153A, 153B Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 188, 210 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 292, 300, 318, 326, 352 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 32, 48, 56, 88, 90, 93G, 93N, 104, 112, 140 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 180, 228, 236, 246, 261N, 272, 284 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 330, 334, 352, 374, 386, 399D Level 4, Theme 1: 28, 49A, 49B, 77D, 101B Level 4, Theme 2: 192 Level 4, Theme 3: 334, 349B, 354 Level 4, Theme 4: 408, 486 Level 4, Theme 5: 510, 526, 530, 532 Level 4, Theme 6: 646, 652, 676, 696 Level 5, Theme 1: 67, 74, 104, 122 Level 5, Theme 2: 150, 243A Level 5, Theme 3: 347A, 347B, 356, 360, 365M Level 5, Theme 4: 380, 386, 389B, 402, 439D, 487L, 487M Level 5, Theme 5: 524, 530, 560, 590, 597B, 597M Level 5, Theme 6: 610, 675N, 684, 697K, 697L, 715M, 715N
------------------	-------	--

19. How to Make a Decision	90-93	Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 156E, 233 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 282E, 330E, S77 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 91, 141 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 144Jm 157m 288 Level 4, Theme 1: 58E Level 4, Theme 2: 227 Level 4, Theme 3: 274E, 300E, 30F, 395, 397R Level 4, Theme 4: 454E, 487 Level 4, Theme 5: 510, 519 Level 5, Theme 2: 136J, 136, 247Q Level 5, Theme 3: 320E Level 5, Theme 5: 534E, 595 Level 5, Theme 6: 598J
-----------------------------------	--------------	---

20. How to Work in a Group	94-97	Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 14K, 14L, 41J, 42E, 67C, 127, 130E, 130F, 153V Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 154J, 156E, 156F, 182E, 182F, 203, 206E, 224G, 253, 255M, 256E, 277 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 282E, 282F, 301, 303E, 329D, 330E, 353, 356E, 385, 388E, 407O, 407Q, 407R, 407S, 407T Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 14E, 33, 36E, 36F, 55, 57, 60E, 75, 79, 94E, 115, 118E, 118F, 141 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 144J, 146E, 168E, 194E, 222E, 259, 262E, 287 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 300E, 324E, 348E, 370E, 399P, 400E Level 4, Theme 1: 18, 20E, 47, 50E, 78E, 99, 102E, 121, 124E, 145 Level 4, Theme 2: 150F, 171, 174E, 203, 206E, 227, 230E, 241, 249, 252E, 269, 271), 271R, 271T Level 4, Theme 3: 272J, 297, 300E, 369, 372E, 395, 397Q, 397R Level 4, Theme 4: 398J, 400E, 419, 421E, 429, 438E, 451, 454E, 465, 469, 491, 499R, 499T Level 4, Theme 5: 500, 510, 519, 522E, 544E, 557, 609R, 609T Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 635, 637D, 638E, 667N, 687, 737R, 737T Level 5, Theme 1: 18J, 20E, 43, 46E, 67, 87, 90E, 103, 111, 114E, 114F, 133, 135R, 135T Level 5, Theme 2: 136J, 136, 137, 138E, 138F, 162E, 162F, 169, 199, 221, 224E, 241 Level 5, Theme 3: 224J, 271, 274E, 293, 296E, 317, 320E, 363, 365V Level 5, Theme 4: 366J, 368E, 390E, 422E, 461 Level 5, Theme 5: 488J, 531, 534E, 543, 547, 591, 595 Level 5, Theme 6: 598J, 624E, 648E, 695, 698E
--	---------------------	--

21. How to Make a Learning Log	100-103	Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 14K, 14L, 41J, 42E, 67C, 127, 130E, 130F, 153V Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 154J, 156E, 156F, 182E, 182F, 203, 206E, 224G, 253, 255M, 256E, 277 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 282E, 282F, 301, 303E, 329D, 330E, 353, 356E, 385, 388E, 407O, 407Q, 407R, 407S, 407T Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 14E, 33, 36E, 36F, 55, 57, 60E, 75, 79, 94E, 115, 118E, 118F, 141 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 144J, 146E, 168E, 194E, 222E, 259, 262E, 287 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 300E, 324E, 348E, 370E, 399P, 400E Level 4, Theme 1: 18, 20E, 47, 50E, 78E, 99, 102E, 121, 124E, 145 Level 4, Theme 2: 150F, 171, 174E, 203, 206E, 227, 230E, 241, 249, 252E, 269, 271), 271R, 271T Level 4, Theme 3: 272J, 297, 300E, 369, 372E, 395, 397Q, 397R Level 4, Theme 4: 398J, 400E, 419, 421E, 429, 438E, 451, 454E, 465, 469, 491, 499R, 499T Level 4, Theme 5: 500, 510, 519, 522E, 544E, 557, 609R, 609T Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 635, 637D, 638E, 667N, 687, 737R, 737T Level 5, Theme 1: 18J, 20E, 43, 46E, 67, 87, 90E, 103, 111, 114E, 114F, 133, 135R, 135T Level 5, Theme 2: 136J, 136, 137, 138E, 138F, 162E, 162F, 169, 199, 221, 224E, 241 Level 5, Theme 3: 224J, 271, 274E, 293, 296E, 317, 320E, 363, 365V Level 5, Theme 4: 366J, 368E, 390E, 422E, 461 Level 5, Theme 5: 488J, 531, 534E, 543, 547, 591, 595 Level 5, Theme 6: 598J, 624E, 648E, 695, 698E
---------------------------------------	----------------	--

22. How to Write a Paragraph	104-107	Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 12J, 14E, 15, 29, 38, 39, 42E, 68E, 96, 97, 99E, 99F, 99K, 100E, 126, 127, 129C, 129D, 130E, 135, 153E, 153F Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 154J, 179, 181E, 181F, 205E, 205F, 221, 224E, 256E, 276, 277, S45 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 301, 303E, 303F, 304E, 327, 348, 353, 355E, 355F, 380, 381, 385, 402, 403, 405, 407C, 407D Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 12J, 35E, 35F, 36E, 59E, 59F, 60E, 70, 112F, 115, 117C, 117D, 118E, 118F, 143C, 143D Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 146E, 146F, 147, 160, 161, 165, 167C, 167D, 167M, 168E, 167, 184, 185, 191, 193E, 193F, 195, 212, 213, 219, 221E, 221F, 222E, 223, 252, 253, 259, 261E, 261F, 262E, 263, 288, 289, 295, 297E, 297F, S39, S62, S63 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 300F, 301, 316, 317, 321, 324E, 325, 340, 341, 345, 349, 364, 365, 367, 369E, 369F, 370E, 371, 390, 391, 399E, 399F, 401, 410, 411, 415, 417C, 417D, S70, S71, S76, S77, S88, S89, S94, S95 Level 4, Theme 1: 20E, 20F, 21, 42, 43, 47, 49E, 49F, 51, 70, 71, 75, 77E, 77F, 79, 94, 95, 99, 101C, 101D, 103, 114, 115, 121, 123E, 123F, 125, 138, 139, 145, 147C, 147D, S6, S7, S12, S13, S18, S19, S24, S25, S30, S31 Level 4, Theme 2: 148J, 150F, 151, 168, 169, 171, 173E, 173F, 174F, 175, 194, 195, 203, 205C, 205D, 206E, 207, 216, 217, 227, 229E, 229F, 230E, 231, 242, 243, 249, 251C, 251D, 252F, 253, 264, 265, 269, 271C, 271D, 271T, S38, S39, S44, S45, S50, S51, S56, S57, S62, S63 Level 4, Theme 3: 272J, 274E, 275, 286, 287, 297, 299E, 299F, 300E, 300F, 301, 318, 319, 323, 325C, 325D, 326E, 327, 344, 345, 347, 349C, 349D, 351, 366, 367, 369, 372E, 373, 388, 389, 395, S76, S77, S82, S83, S88, S89, S94, S95 Level 4, Theme 4: 400E, 407, 416, 417, 419, 421A, 421B, 421E, 421F, 423, 430, 431, 435, 437C, 437D, 438E, 438F, 439, 448, 449, 451, 453B, 453E, 453F, 454E, 455, 466, 467, 469, 471C, 471D, 473, 492, 493, 497, 499C, 499D, 499R, 499T, S102, S103, S120, S121, S126, S127 Level 4, Theme 5: 500J, 502E, 503, 516, 517, 519, 520, 522E, 536, 537, 541, 545, 558, 559, 560, 565, 567C, 567D, 568E, 568F, 569, 582, 583, 587, 589E, 589F, 589H, 590E, 591, 600, 601, 607, 609C, 609D, S134, S135, S140, S141, S146, S147, S158, S159 Level 4, Theme 6: 612E, 613, 632, 633, 635, 637E, 637F, 639, 657, 660, 661, 665, 667M, 670, 668E, 669, 680, 681, 87, 689E, 689F, 689M, 690E, 691, 706, 707, 711, 713C, 713D, 713H, 715, 728, 729, 735, 737C, 737D, S166, S167, S172, S173, S178, S179, S814, S185, S189, S190, S191 Level 5, Theme 1: 20E, 40, 41, 43, 45E, 45F, 46E, 46F, 62, 63, 67, 69E, 69F, 70E, 70F, 84, 85, 87, 89C, 89D, 90E, 90F, 97, 104, 105, 111, 113C, 113D, 114E, 114F, 128, 129, 133, 135C, 135D, S6, S7, S12, S13, S18, S19, S24, S25, S30, S31 Level 5, Theme 2: 136J, 138E, 152, 153, 159, 161C, 161D, 175, 178, 179, 181, 183E, 183F, 184E, 184F, 196, 197, 201E, 201F, 203, 214, 215, 221, 223C, 223D, 224E, 224F, 225, 236, 237, 241, 243E, 243F, S38, S39, S42, S43, S44, S45, S50, S51, S56, S57, S62, S63 Level 5, Theme 3: 244J, 266, 267, 273E, 273F, 286, 287, 293, 295E, 295F, 310, 311, 319E, 319F, 338, 339, 345, 347E, 347F, 348E, 360, 361, 363, 365E, 365F, S70, S71, S76, S77, S82, S83, S88, S89, S94, S95 Level 5, Theme 4: 367, 380, 381, 387, 389C, 389D, 390E, 391, 310, 311, 319, 321E, 421F, 423, 434, 435, 437, 439E, 439F, 441, 454, 455, 461, 463C, 463D, 464E, 465, 480, 481, 485, 487C, 487D, S102, S103, S108, S109, S114, S115, S120, S121, S126, S127 Level 5, Theme 5: 491, 506, 507, 513, 526, 527, 531, 535, 554, 555, 561, 563E, 563F, 565E, 565, 574, 575, 579, 582E, 583, 592, 593, 595, S134, S135, S140, S141, S146, S147, S152, S153, S158, S159 Level 5, Theme 6: 590J, 600E, 601, 616, 617, 621, 625, 635, 638, 639, 645, 647E, 647F, 649, 666, 667, 673, 675C, 675D, 677, 690, 691, 695, 697C, 697D, 699, 710, 711, 713, 715E, 715F, S166, S167, S172, S173, S178, S179, S184, S185, S190, S191
--	-----------------------	---

23. How to Write an Outline	108-113	Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 193E, 193F, 216, 221E, 221F, S44, S45 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 323K Level 4, Theme 4: 398J Level 4, Theme 5: 543E, 543F, 567E, 567F, 567K, S147 Level 4, Theme 6: 637A, 637B, 690E, 713B Level 5, Theme 2: 137 Level 5, Theme 3: 246E, 319L Level 5, Theme 5: 533C, 533D, 563E, 563F Level 5, Theme 6: S140, S141
------------------------------------	----------------	--

24. How to Write a Summary	114-119	Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 25, 35, 63, 95, 100J, 119, 147 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 163, 175, 181M, 181N, 181O, 181P, 197, 199, 205M, 205N, 205O, 205P, 217, 223E, 223F, 223M, 223N, 223O, 239, 245, 255L, 255M, 255N, 269, 275, 279K, 279L, S43 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 297, 303M, 303N, 303P, 321, 329D, 329M, 329N, 329P, 330J, 349, 355M, 355N, 355O, 381, 387M, 387O, 403, 407K, 407L, 407M Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 14I, 29, 34, 35, 35M, 35N, 35P, 36J, 51, 59B, 59O, 59P, 60I, 83, 92, 93, 93M, 93N, 93P, 94J, 113, 117N, 135, 143L, 143N, 143P, S4, S5, S11, S16, S17, S23 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 161, 185, 213, 253, 289, 297M, 297O, 297P Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 300I, 317, 322, 323, 341, 365, 391, 411, S68, S69 Level 4, Theme 1: 43, 49N, 71, 77N, 77P, 95, 102J, 115, 139, S17, S29 Level 4, Theme 2: 169, 173N, 173O, 173P, 174E, 174F, 195, 205K, 205L, 205M, 205N, 206E, 206I, 217, 228, 229, 229E, 229F, 229M, 229N, 229O, 229P, 243, 251K, 251L, 251M, 251N, 263I, 265, 270, 271, 272C, 272D, 271K, 271L, 271M, 271N, 271P, S48, S49, S50, S51, S60, S61, S62, S63 Level 4, Theme 3: 287, 319, 345, 367, 372E, 372I, 389, 396, 397, 397J, S92, S93 Level 4, Theme 4: 400E, 417, 431, 449, 467 Level 4, Theme 5: 502F, 502J, 517, 519, 537, 559, 568J, 583, 601 Level 4, Theme 6: 633, 637M, 637N, 657, 681, 707, 729 Level 5, Theme 1: 41, 63, 85, 105, 114F, 129, S11, S29 Level 5, Theme 2: 153, 179, 197, 201D, 201E, 201F, 202I, 215, 224J, 237, S42, S43, S54, S55, S61 Level 5, Theme 3: 267, 273M, 287, 311, 339, 362 Level 5, Theme 4: 381, 411, 419, 435, 455, 464J, 481 Level 5, Theme 5: 507, 527, 555, 575, 582J, 593 Level 5, Theme 6: 617, 625, 639, 667, 691, 711, S188, S189
--	-----------------------	---

25. How to Write a Description	120-125	Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 41C, 41D, 42E, 99K, 131, 132 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 277 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 324, 331, 389 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 37, 95, 112, 118E, S13 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 179, 237 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 298J, 301, 349, 365, 411 Level 4, Theme 1: 21, 49E, 49F, 50F, 70, 77E, 77F, 103, 114, 125 Level 4, Theme 2: 158, 226, 227, 229L, 231, 242, 253 Level 4, Theme 3: 275, 296, 297, 300E, 318, 351, 373, 379, 395 Level 4, Theme 4: 401, 423, 473 Level 4, Theme 5: 521O, 523, 544E, 545, 569, 587, 591 Level 4, Theme 6: 612E, 637E, 637F, 713C, 713D, 715, 737F Level 5, Theme 1: 21, 46E, 47, 69E, 69F, 70E, 71 Level 5, Theme 2: 139, 163, 196, 202E, 203, 225 Level 5, Theme 3: 247, 295O, 319H, 349 Level 5, Theme 4: 369, 391, 423 Level 5, Theme 5: 489, 491, 565, 582E, 583 Level 5, Theme 6: 598J, 601, 649, 666, 677, 699
--------------------------------	---------	---

26. How to Write a Comparison/Contrast	126-131	Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 244, 279R, 279T Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 325, 407R, 407T Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 35E, 35F, 36I, 58, 59, 59E, 59F, 59M, 59N, 93B, 94I, 97, 113, 116, 117, 117C, 117D, 117K, 117L, 117M, S10, S22, S23 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 160, 219, 222I, 224, 253, 260, 261, 261N, 297T, 297V, S54, S55 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 371 Level 4, Theme 1: 124I, 126, 139 Level 4, Theme 2: 174E, 206E, 223, 229P, 252K, 253, 261, 271R, 271T Level 4, Theme 3: 300I, 302, 319, 352, 371I, 371K, 371L, 371M, S74, S75, S86, S87 Level 4, Theme 4: 421E, 421F, 453A, 453B, 471C, 471D, 472I, 498, 499E, 499F, 499K, 499L, 499M, 499R, 499T, S102, S103, S120, S121, S124, S125, S127 Level 4, Theme 5: 500J, 513, 521P, 604, 609M, 609R, 609T Level 4, Theme 6: 698, 704, 711, 713L, 733 Level 5, Theme 1: 20F, 108, 113K Level 5, Theme 2: 243V Level 5, Theme 3: 348F, 365T, 365V Level 5, Theme 4: 389C, 389D, 389J, 439E, 439F, 487C, 487D, 487T, S103, S114, S115, S126, S127 Level 5, Theme 5: 488J, 490I, 492, 507, 511M, 511N, 511O, 533B, 534I, 563M, 563P Level 5, Theme 6: 620, 621, 638, 698E, 712, 713, 715T, 715V
---	----------------	--

27. How to Write About a Process	132-135	Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 179, 181E, 181F, 206E, 255C, 255D Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 301 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 93E, 93F, 143C, 143D Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 258, 259 Level 4, Theme 1: 46, 47, 99 Level 4, Theme 2: 150E, 202, 203, 205C, 205D, 206E, 230F, 248, 249, 251C, 251D, 269 Level 4, Theme 3: 325C, 325D, 349C, 349D, 397C, 397D Level 4, Theme 4: 398J, 400E, 419, 421A, 421B Level 4, Theme 5: 521D Level 4, Theme 6: 635, 669, 690F, 711 Level 5, Theme 1: 114E Level 5, Theme 2: 183E, 183F, 183L, 223C< 223D, 223J, 243E, 243F, 243L, S56 Level 5, Theme 3: 244J, 275 Level 5, Theme 5: 561 Level 5, Theme 6: 684, 695
---	----------------	---

28. How to Use the Library	136-141	Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 12J, 14E, 14F, 25, 29, 35, 37, 39, 42F, 61, 68E, 68F, 83, 97, 99P, 100E, 100F, 125, 130E, 130F, 143, 151, T33 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 154J, 156E, 156F, 177, 179, 182E, 182F, 206E, 206F, 213, 224E, 224F, 247, 253, 256E, 256F, 267, 269, S35, T65 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 280J, 282E, 282F, 289, 291, 299, 301, 304E, 304F, 327, 330F, 337, 383, 385, 388E, 388F, 395, 397, 405, T100 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 12J, 14E, 14F, 21, 33, 36E, 36F, 55, 57, 60E, 60F, 79, 82, 93E, 93F, 94E, 94F, 103, 115, 18E, 118F, 125, 129, 134, 135, 141, T34 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 146E, 165, 168E, 173, 175, 177, 191, 193A, 193B, 194E, 207, 209, 217, 219, 221C, 222E, 243, 257, 259, 261D, 262E, 262F, 271, 275, 293, 295, T68 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 300E, 309, 311, 321, 324E, 324F, 333, 335, 343, 345, 348E, 361, 367, 370E, 370F, 383, 395, 397, 400E, 400F, 415, 416, 417, 417B, S80, S81, S92, S93, T101 Level 4, Theme 1: 29, 31, 47, 75, 78E, 78F, 99, 102E, 121, 124E, 129, 131, 145, T33 Level 4, Theme 2: 148J, 150E, 150F, 167, 171, 174E, 174F, 201, 203, 206E, 206F, 223, 225, 227, 230F, 247, 249, 252E, 252F, 269, T67 Level 4, Theme 3: 272J, 274E, 297, 299D, 300E, 323, 326E, 326F, 347, 350E, 350F, 369, 372E, 372F, 395, T99 Level 4, Theme 4: 398J, 400E, 419, 435, 451, 469, 472E, 479, 497, T135 Level 4, Theme 5: 500J, 513, 519, 521A, 521B, 522E, 532, 541, 561, 565, 567B, 567M, 568E, 587, 590E, 607, T169 Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 612E, 612F, 638E, 638F, 668E, 668F, 687, 689M, 695, 699, 711, 714E, 714F, 719, 721, 735 Level 5, Theme 1: 18J, 20E, 31, 43, 46E, 67, 70E, 87, 90E, 95, 114E, T34 Level 5, Theme 2: 136J, 138E, 157, 162E, 169, 175, 181, 184E, 207, 209, 221, 224E, 229, 241, T70 Level 5, Theme 3: 244J, 246E, 246F, 253, 255, 259, 263, 271, 281, 293, 296E, 303, 310, 311, 313, 320E, 329, 333, 338, 339, 345, 348E, 360, 361, T105 Level 5, Theme 4: 366J, 368E, 375, 383, 387, 390E, 403, 417, 419, 422E, 437, 445, 461, 464E, 485, T138 Level 5, Theme 5: 488J, 490E, 490F, 503, 509, 534E, 534F, 547, 549, 561, 564F, 579, 581P, 595, T172 Level 5, Theme 6: 598J, 600E, 621, 624E, 633, 645, 648E, 657, 673, 676E, 695, 698E, 713, T206
--	-----------------------	---

All references are to pages in the Teacher's Edition unless otherwise stated.

29. How to Write a Report	142-147	Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 12J, 14E, 68F, 100E, 130E Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 156E, 182E, 206E, 224E, 224F, 253, 256E Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 201, 204E, 285, 388E, 388F, 405 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 12J, 115 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 146E, 168E, 191, 259, 262E Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 300E, 324E, 345, 415 Level 4, Theme 1: 47, 99, 121, 124E, 145 Level 4, Theme 2: 148J, 150E, 174E, 174F, 206E, 206F, 227, 249, 252F, 269 Level 4, Theme 3: 272J, 297, 300E, 326E, 347, 350F, 372E Level 4, Theme 4: 451, 469, 472E Level 4, Theme 5: 500J, 541, 560, 567M, 568F, S147 Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 668E, 687, 737O Level 5, Theme 1: 46E, 46F, 70E, 90E, 114E, 114F Level 5, Theme 2: 136J, 162F, 175, 184E Level 5, Theme 3: 246E, 293, 320E, 348E Level 5, Theme 4: 366J, 387, 390E, 422E, 485 Level 5, Theme 5: 488J, 511E, 511F, 531, 533C, 533D, 533J, 563E, 563F, 581E, 581F, 582E, 597C, 597D Level 5, Theme 6: 598J, 621, 673, 698E, 713
---------------------------	---------	--

30. How to Prepare a Display	148-153	Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 14E, 41J, 42E, 67L, 100E, 100F, 130E, 151 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 154J, 156E, 179, 182E, 203, 205P, 206E, 224E, 253, 277, 279O, 279T Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 282E, 289, 304E, 304F, 330E, 337, 353, 356E, 385, 388E, 397, 405 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 12J, 14E, 33, 36E, 47, 60E, 91, 118E, 141, 143R Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 144J, 146E, 165, 168E, 191, 194E, 219, 222E, 259, 295 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 298J, 300E, 321, 345, 348E, 353, 367, 370E, 397, 400E, 415, 417B Level 4, Theme 1: 20E, 47, 50E, 75, 78E, 99, 109, 118, 121, 124E, 145 Level 4, Theme 2: 150E, 163, 171, 174E, 203, 206E, 227, 230E, 237, 249, 252E, 269 Level 4, Theme 3: 272J, 297, 300E, 323, 369 Level 4, Theme 4: 398J, 398, 400E, 419, 422F, 435, 438E, 451, 454E, 467 Level 4, Theme 5: 500J, 500, 502E, 519, 522E, 541, 544E, 565, 568E, 590E, 607, 609R, 609T Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 612E, 635, 638E, 649, 665, 687, 690E, 690F, 711, 735, 737R, 737T Level 5, Theme 1: 18J, 20E, 43, 45O, 67, 69O, 87, 90E, 111, 121, 133 Level 5, Theme 2: 136J, 138E, 159, 162E, 181, 184E, 199, 209, 221, 224E Level 5, Theme 3: 246E, 246F, 271, 274, 293, 296E, 317, 320E, 345, 348E, 353, 363, 365T Level 5, Theme 4: 368E, 387, 419, 422E, 437K, 437L, 485, 487T Level 5, Theme 5: 488J, 490E, 509, 549, 561, 579, 595 Level 5, Theme 6: 598J, 598, 621, 623), 635, 676E, 695, 698E
-------------------------------------	----------------	---

31. How to Do a Survey	154-159	Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 277 Level 4, Theme 2: 227 Level 4, Theme 4: 407
------------------------	---------	--

32. How to Read a Time Line	162-165	Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 67O, 97, 99M, 134 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 200, 201, 224E, 253 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 35O, 59K, 143K Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 275 Level 4, Theme 1: 118, 145 Level 4, Theme 2: 271M Level 4, Theme 3: 380, 386 Level 4, Theme 4: 435 Level 4, Theme 5: 566, 567L, 568E, 609L Level 4, Theme 6: 612F Level 5, Theme 1: 87 Level 5, Theme 2: 138F Level 5, Theme 3: 246E, 251, 295B, 317, 347D, 363, 365T Level 5, Theme 4: 422E, 437, 445, 468, 485, 487K Level 5, Theme 6: 648K, 667, 683
-----------------------------	---------	---

33. How to Make a Table	166-169	Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 181K Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 353 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 273 Level 4, Theme 1: 102E Level 4, Theme 2: 171, 174E, 230E Level 4, Theme 3: 347, 397L Level 4, Theme 4: 438E, 492, 499B Level 4, Theme 5: 594 Level 4, Theme 6: 612E, 704 Level 5, Theme 1: 133 Level 5, Theme 2: 231 Level 5, Theme 3: 317 Level 5, Theme 5: 564E Level 5, Theme 6: 657
-------------------------	---------	--

34. How to Read a Bar Graph	170-173	Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 100E, 100F, 139 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 203, 277 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 356E Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 181 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 353, 360 Level 4, Theme 1: 27, 78E, 102E, 109 Level 4, Theme 3: 299A, 299B Level 4, Theme 4: 407 Level 4, Theme 5: 565 Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 612E, 737O Level 5, Theme 1: 99, 133 Level 5, Theme 2: 199 Level 5, Theme 3: 246E, 293, 313, 317, 320E, S83 Level 5, Theme 4: 368E Level 5, Theme 5: 582E
-----------------------------	---------	---

35. How to Make a Line Graph	174-179	Level 4, Theme 1: 75 Level 4, Theme 5: 541, 544E, 568E Level 4, Theme 6: 612E
------------------------------	---------	--

36. How to Read a Circle Graph	180-183	Level 5, Theme 1: 133 Level 5, Theme 3: 257, 333, S75
--------------------------------	---------	---

37. How to Make a Diagram	184-189	Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 96, 113, 125, 129N Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 156E, 161, 169, 181L, 213, 221, 224E, 224F, 279N, S59 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 315, 330E, 350, 387P Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 43, 53, 57, 73, 93O, 94E, 94F, 101, 103, 123 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 175, 180, 181, 295, 297N Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 309, 324, 353, 355, 357, 369L, 383, 385, 397, 400E, 417B Level 4, Theme 1: 99, 121, 124E Level 4, Theme 2: 150E, 163, 206E, 227, 237, 269 Level 4, Theme 3: 299N, 369 Level 4, Theme 4: 400E, 419, 438E Level 4, Theme 5: 554 Level 4, Theme 6: 635, 690E, 690F, 711, 719, 735 Level 5, Theme 1: 20E, 87 Level 5, Theme 2: 162E, 169, 191, 207, 209, 218, 243K Level 5, Theme 3: 244J, 246E, 253, 255, 271, 282, 291, 293, 296E, 300, 301, 303, 306, 307, 313, 315, 317, 319B, 319L, 320E, 325, 331, 346, 347, 348E, S87 Level 5, Theme 4: 366J, 405, 419, 439O, 461 Level 5, Theme 5: 509, 531, 534E Level 5, Theme 6: 621, 633, 673, 675B, 695, 715V
----------------------------------	----------------	--

38. How to Read a Flowchart	190-193	Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 41L, 68K, 70, 96, 99F, 99O, 129D, 129K, 129L, 129M, S18, S56 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 154J, 161, 181N, 181O, 205N, 223F, 279L Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 281I, 284, 297, 303M, 303N, 303O, 329M, 330I, 332, 349, 354, 355M, 355N, 355O, 407M, S69, S81 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 35M, 35N, 38, 51, 59B, 93M, 93N, 93O Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 158, 230, 259, 297O Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 300I, 302, 317, 323N, 347K, 347L, 347M, 369B, 416 Level 4, Theme 1: 46-47, 49P, 78K, 99, 101M Level 4, Theme 2: 150E, 173N, 205N, 229O, 251K, 251M, 268, 269, 271L Level 4, Theme 3: 325N, 349K, 385 Level 4, Theme 4: 422J, 424, 427, 431, 436, 437K, 453M, 454I, 456, 467, 468, 469, 470, 472I, 475, 493 Level 4, Theme 5: 544I, 546, 551, 559, 567L, 567N, 587, 589P, 590I, 601, 608, 609K, 609M Level 4, Theme 6: 667P, 695, 710, 711, 722, 735, S190 Level 5, Theme 1: 48, 72, 89N, 114I, 116, 129, 135N, S18 Level 5, Theme 2: 183P, 201P, 202I, 204, 215, 224I, 226, 237, 243, 243N, S44, S61 Level 5, Theme 3: 248, 267, 274K, 296N, 319C, 331C, 347M, 365D, 365N Level 5, Theme 4: 370, 382, 389N Level 5, Theme 5: 490K, 509, 533K, 578, 579, 581N, 597B Level 5, Theme 6: 647N, 647O, 647P, 675L, 697M, 715O, 715P, S184
------------------------------------	----------------	---

39. How to Make a Graphic Organizer	194-197	Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 13, 14K, 35, 41K, 42F, 42I, 44, 53, 54, 63, 67M, 67N, 95, 97, 98, 99D, 99M, 99N, 99O, 99P, 102, 119, 129C, 129K, 129L, 129M, 130I, 132, 134, 147, 153O, 153P, 153S, 153U, S6, S11, S12, S23, S24, S30 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 155, 161, 175, 179, 181A, 181F, 182K, 199, 200, 201, 202, 217, 220, 221, 222, 223N, 224E, 224K, 245, 255C, 256K, 261, 271, 275, 276, 279I, 279K, 279O, 279Q, 279S, S44, S56 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 280, 281, 282K, 304K, 306, 309, 321, 325, 329A, 329B, 329O, 329P, 358, 368, 381, 387C, 387M, 387N, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407O, 407Q, 407S, S76 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 13, 14I, 14K, 16, 29, 32, 36K, 52, 57, 59K, 59N, 59P, 60K, 79, 83, 93B, 93P, 94I, 96, 109, 113, 117K, 117N, 18K, 135, 143K, 143Q, S18, S23, S24, S30, T18, T19, T20, T21 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 145, 146K, 165, 167C, 167M, 191, 192, 193K, 193M, 193N, 193P, 219, 221O, 221P, 222I, 222K, 224, 253, 259, 261N 261P, 293, 295, 297K, 297M, 297N, 297P, 297Q, 297T, 297U Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 299, 321, 32, 323L, 324K, 345, 367, 369N, 370K, 397, 400K, 415, 417M, S68 Level 4, Theme 1: 18, 24, 43, 46, 47, 48, 49K, 49M, 49O, 49P, 50E, 50I, 50K, 52, 71, 74, 75, 77O, 77P, 78K, 88, 92, 95, 98, 99, 100, 101C, 101L, 101M, 102K, 115, 120, 121, 123C, 123N, S6, S18, S24, S30 Level 4, Theme 2: 148J, 149, 150E 150K, 154, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173E, 173P, 174I, 174K, 176, 195, 202, 203, 205K, 205L, 206E, 206K, 223, 226, 227, 229M, 248, 249, 252K, 258, 268, 269, 271B, 271K, 271L, 271M, 271O, 271S, 271T, S37, S38, S49, S50 Level 4, Theme 3: 272, 274K, 296, 297, 299A, 299B, 299N, 299O, 299P, 300I, 302, 319, 322, 323, 325I, 325L, 326K, 346, 347, 349M, 350I, 350K, 352, 367, 368, 369, 371C, 371K, 381L, 394, 395, 397M, 397O, 397Q, 397S, S94 Level 4, Theme 4: 399, 400K, 418, 419, 422L, 434, 435, 437N, 438K, 440, 449, 450, 451, 453A, 468, 469, 471B, 471L, 471N, 472I, 472K, 496, 497, 498, 499, 499K, 499L, 499M, 499N, 499R, 499S, 499T Level 4, Theme 5: 501, 518, 519, 521A, 521E, 521N, 521P, 522K, 540, 541, 543D, 543O, 543P, 544K, 564, 565, 568K, 586, 587, 590E, 590K, 601, 606, 607, 609L, 609N, 609O, 609Q, 609R, 609S Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 612E, 612K, 634, 635, 637M, 668K, 686, 687, 690K, 710, 711, 713L, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737M
---	-----------------------	---

39. How to Make a Graphic Organizer (CONT.)	194-197	Level 5, Theme 1: 19, 20K, 45M, 63, 66, 67, 69N, 69O, 69P, 70K, 72, 89M, 89N, 90I, 90K, 108, 110, 111, 113L, 113N, 114K, 116, 129, 132, 133, 135K, 135Q, 135S Level 5, Theme 2: 137, 138K, 158, 159, 161K, 162I, 164, 179, 180, 181, 183M, 183O, 184K, 198, 199, 201K, 202K, 223M, 224K, 240, 241, 243P, 243S, 23U, 243V, S49 Level 5, Theme 3: 244J, 245, 246K, 270, 271, 273K, 292, 293, 295O, 295P, 296K, 316, 317, 320K, 331, 334, 335, 347A, 348K, 362, 363, 365M, 365N, 365S, 365U Level 5, Theme 4: 366, 367, 368K, 370, 381, 386, 387, 389K, 389M, 390K, 418, 419, 422K, 436, 437, 439C, 439D, 464K, 484, 485, 487S, 487T Level 5, Theme 5: 489, 490I, 492, 507, 511D, 511M, 511N, 512K, 533B, 534K, 545, 562, 563M, 563N, 563P, 565K, 581O, 582K, 597M, 597N Level 5, Theme 6: 599, 600K, 602, 617, 620, 624K, 647M, 650, 667, 675I, 675N, 676K, 694, 698K, 714, 715M, 715T, 715U
--	----------------	--

40. How to Read a Map	198-201	Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 58E, 75, 97, 130E, 143, 151 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 167, 179, 182E, 191, 195, 206E, S43 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 280J, 282E, 343, 385, 388E, 393, 395, 397 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 12J Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 144J, 146E, 168E, 178, 179, 194E, 227 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 321, 324E, 337, 349, 367, 370E, 381, 399P, 400E Level 4, Theme 1: 124E Level 4, Theme 2: 205J, 206E, 227, 257, 266 Level 4, Theme 3: 272J, 274E, 283, 291, 335, 355, 371B Level 4, Theme 5: 568E Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 616, 617, 619, 651, 687, 709, 714E, 731, 737O Level 5, Theme 1: 18J, 20E, 43, 125, S38 Level 5, Theme 2: 138E, 143, 155, 159, 181, 184E, 184F, 189, 221, 224E, 224F, 241, 243L Level 5, Theme 3: 246E, 246F, 253, 271, 274E, 279, 280, 281, 294, 295, 295L, 296E, 303, 313, S74, S75 Level 5, Theme 4: 368E, 377, 461, 485 Level 5, Theme 5: 488J, 488, 490E, 490F, 499, 501, 549 Level 5, Theme 6: 598J, 600E, 605, 635, 676E, 681, 685, 695, 697J, 698E, 715V
------------------------------	----------------	--

Test Taking Strategies	Pages	Level, Lesson, and Pages
Skimming a Passage	204-205	Level 4, Theme 2: 148 Level 4, Theme 4: 398 Level 5, Theme 1: 18 Level 5, Theme 3: 244, 324, 337 Level 5, Theme 6: 598, 647C

Understanding Sequence	206-207	Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 16, 32, 35, 41K, 41L, 63, 67N, 70, 95, 99O, 100J, 103, 106, 115, 129K, 1129L, 129M Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 168, 172, 175, 181E, 181F, 199, 212, 223E, 223F, 228, 245, 255C, 255D, 270, S56 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 282I, 282J, 288, 292, 294, 297, 302, 303, 303A, 303B, 303F, 329D, 330I, 330J, 332, 334, 336, 342, 344, 354, 355, 355M, 355N, 387B, 407P, S68, S69, S80, S81 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 38, 42, 51, 59O, 66, 68, 130 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 158, 202, 221P, 228, 246, 280 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 306, 317 Level 4, Theme 1: 99, 111, S17 Level 4, Theme 2: 150E, 173E, 173F, 184, 188, 200, 201, 205C, 205D, 205N, 206E, 229M, 229N, 229O, 229P, 236, 237, 269, S44 Level 4, Theme 3: 292, 323, 332, 336, 347, 354, 380, 386 Level 4, Theme 4: 412, 422I, 424, 426, 429, 431, 435, 436, 437, 437B, 437K, 437L, 437M, 437N, 442, 453D, 453M, 453O, 454I, 456, 458, 460, 464, 467, 470, 471, 471C, 471D, 471K, 471L, 471M, 471N, 474, 493, S106, S107, S118, S119 Level 4, Theme 5: 521D, 521P, 544I, 546, 554, 59, 567L, 567N, 568E, 589P, 590I, 592, 596, 598, 601, 608, 609, 609K, 609L, 609M, 609N, 609P Level 4, Theme 6: 622, 667P, 694, 695, 711, 713N, 724, 737L Level 5, Theme 1: 87, 122, 124 Level 5, Theme 2: 138F, 150, 161K, 183P, 194, 201P, 204, 215, 230 Level 5, Theme 3: 248, 267, 274K, 284, 295A, 295B, 308, 319C, 347O, 352, 365D Level 5, Theme 4: 389N, 421O, 427, 439P, 446, 480 Level 5, Theme 5: 563D, 578, 579 Level 5, Theme 6: 600, 617, 647N, 647P, 650, 656, 667, 680, 715O, 715P, S184
------------------------	---------	--

Making Comparisons	208-209	Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 38, 67P, 96, 97, 105, 122, 126, 138, 140, 153T, 153V Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 160, 178, 214, 220, 224E, 236, 241, 252, 260, 276, 279R, 279T Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 300, 325, 326, 352, 392, 394, 396, 404, 407R, 407T Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 35E, 35F, 36I, 40, 42, 44, 52, 54, 56, 58, 59, 59E, 59F, 59N, 74, 75, 86, 90, 93B, 94I, 96, 97, 100, 103, 104, 110, 113, 114, 116, 117, 117C, 117D, 117K, 117L, 117M, 117N, 126, 132, 136, 140, 143P, 143R, 143T, S22, S23 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 150, 160, 161, 190, 218, 219, 222I, 224, 230, 242, 248, 250, 253, 258, 260, 261, 261M, 261N, 261O, 261P, 274, 277, 293, 297R, 297T, 297V, S54, S55 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 320, 324E, 344, 352, 357, 358, 370E,, 376, 380, 387, 395, 396, 404, 406, 408, 414, 417R, 417T Level 4, Theme 1: 46, 47, 56, 66, 74, 83, 98, 120, 124I, 126, 130, 139, 144, 147R, 147T Level 4, Theme 2: 155, 160, 174E, 178, 202, 205L, 206E, 209, 221, 223, 226, 229P, 248, 253, 260, 261, 262, 268, 271R, 271T, S48, S49 Level 4, Theme 3: 275, 282, 290, 296, 299O, 300I, 302, 306, 308, 314, 319, 320, 322, 324, 325, 325L, 325M, 325N, 340, 346, 349M, 350I, 352, 356, 358, 362, 367, 368, 370, 371, 371I, 371K, 371L, 371M, 371N, 379, 394, 397M, 397P, 397R,, 397T, S74, S75, S86, S87 Level 4, Theme 4: 418, 421E, 421F, 421M, 421P, 434, 450, 454E, 468, 469, 472I, 478, 482, 484, 492, 494, 496, 498, 499, 499C, 499D, 499K, 499L, 499M, 499N, 499P, 499R, 499T, S102, S103, S124, S125 Level 4, Theme 5: 518, 528, 532, 540, 564, 584, 586, 594, 604, 606, 607, 609M, 609R, 609T Level 4, Theme 6: 616, 624, 634, 638E, 650, 664, 686, 690E, 702, 703, 704, 706, 711, 713L, 718, 730, 732, 733, 734, 737R, 737T Level 5, Theme 1: 20F, 24, 42, 56, 60, 64, 66, 67, 75, 76, 78, 86, 101, 108, 110, 132, 135R, 135T Level 5, Theme 2: 158, 168, 180, 199, 210, 216, 20, 240, 243T, 243V Level 5, Theme 3: 260, 264, 266, 270, 273M, 292, 310, 316, 334, 344, 347N, 348K, 362, 365V Level 5, Theme 4: 368E, 389C, 389D, 389J, 390K, 400, 406, 418, 436, 439E, 439F, 463L, 484, 487C, 487D, 487L, 487R, 487T Level 5, Theme 5: 488J, 490I, 492, 494, 498, 504, 507, 508, 510, 511, 511M, 511N, 511O, 511P, 516, 527, 530, 533B, 534I, 542, 544, 548, 560, 562, 563, 563M, 563N, 563O, 563P, 578, 582E, 586, 594, 597P, 597R, 597T, S132, S133, S144, S145 Level 5, Theme 6: 608, 620, 621, 623O, 644, 672, 684, 694, 698E, 706, 710, 712, 713, 715P, 715T, 715V
----------------------------------	-----------------------	--

Skipping Difficult Questions	210-211	Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 197A, 197B Level 5, Theme 6: 647C
------------------------------	---------	--

Using Key Words	212-213	Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 14, 15, 19, 42, 43, 68F, 68, 69, 99D, 100, 101, 130F, 130, 131 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 156, 157, 182F, 182, 183, 206, 207, 224, 225 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 282F, 282, 283, 304, 305, 329, 330, 331, 356F, 356, 357, 387, 388, 389 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 14, 15, 36F, 36, 37, 60F, 60, 61, 94, 95, 118F, 118, 119 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 146, 147, 168, 169, 194, 195, 222, 223, 262, 263 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 300, 301, 324, 325, 348, 349, 370, 371, 400F, 400, 401 Level 4, Theme 1: 20F, 20, 21, 50, 51, 78F, 78, 79, 102, 103, 123, 124, 125 Level 4, Theme 2: 150, 151, 174, 175, 206F, 206, 207, 229, 229A, 229B, 230, 231, 251, 252, 253, 271, 271B Level 4, Theme 3: 274, 275, 299D, 300, 301, 326F, 326, 327, 350, 351, 372F, 372, 373 Level 4, Theme 4: 400, 401, 421D, 422, 423, 438, 439, 454F, 454, 455, 472F, 472, 473, 499 Level 4, Theme 5: 502F, 502, 503, 531, 522F, 522, 523, 543, 543A, 543B, 544F, 544, 545, 567, 568F, 568, 569, 590, 591, 609 Level 4, Theme 6: 612F, 612, 613, 637, 638, 639, 667, 668F, 668, 669, 689, 690F, 690, 691, 711, 713, 714F, 714, 715 Level 5, Theme 1: 20F, 20, 21, 46F, 46, 47, 70F, 70, 71, 90F, 90, 91, 114F, 114, 115 Level 5, Theme 2: 138F, 138, 139, 162E, 162F, 162, 163, 184E, 184F, 184, 185, 202F, 202, 203, 223, 224F, 224, 225 Level 5, Theme 3: 246F, 246, 247, 273, 273A, 273B, 274F, 274, 275, 295, 295A, 295B, 295D, 296E, 296F, 296, 297, 320F, 320, 321, 348F, 348, 349, 365A, 365B Level 5, Theme 4: 368F, 368, 369, 389, 390F, 390, 391, 422F, 422, 423, 439, 440F, 440, 441, 464F, 464, 465 Level 5, Theme 5: 490F, 490, 491, 511, 512F, 512, 513, 534F, 534, 535, 564F, 565, 565, 581, 582F, 582, 583 Level 5, Theme 6: 600F, 600, 601, 623, 623A, 623B, 624F, 624, 625, 647C, 648, 649, 675, 676F, 676, 677, 698F, 698, 699, 715D
-----------------	---------	---

Using Context	214-215	Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 14J, 17, 21, 23, 31, 51, 68L, 81, 87, 91, 100L, 107, 109, 130L, 139 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 156L, 156, 157, 169, 182L, 182, 183, 206L, 206, 207, 224L, 224, 225, 231, 256L, 256, 257, 259, 261, 263, 267 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 282L, 282, 283, 304L, 304, 305, 330L, 330, 331, 356L, 356, 357, 388L, 388, 389 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 14L, 14, 15, 36L, 36, 37, 60L, 60, 61, 94L, 94, 95, 118L, 118, 119, S3, S9, S14, S21, S26, S27 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 146L, 146, 147, 168J, 168L, 168, 169, 171, 175, 177, 183, 194L, 194, 195, 209, 222L, 222, 223, 262L, 262, 263, S34, S35, S40, S41, S46, S47, S52, S53, S58, S59 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 300L, 300, 301, 324L, 324, 325, 31, 343, 348L, 348, 349, 370L, 370, 371, 400L, 400, 401, S66, S67, S72, S73, S78, S79, S84, S85, S90, S91 Level 4, Theme 1: 20J, 20L, 20, 21, 27, 33, 35, 50L, 50, 51, 57, 63, 67, 78L, 78, 79, 89, 102L, 102, 103, 124L, 124, 125, S2, S3, S8, S9, S14, S15, S20, S21, S26, S27 Level 4, Theme 2: 150L, 150, 151, 157, 174L, 174, 175, 180, 189, 206L, 206, 207, 230L, 230, 231, 252L, 252, 253, S34, S35, S40, S41, S46, S47, S52, S53, S59, S60 Level 4, Theme 3: 274L, 274, 275, 300J, 300L, 300, 301, 303, 305, 309, 311, 326L, 326, 327, 349I, 350L, 350, 351, 363, 371L, 372L, 372, 373, S66, S67, S72, S73, S78, S79, S84, S85, S90, S91 Level 4, Theme 4: 400L, 400, 401, 422L, 422, 423, 438L, 438, 439, 454L, 454, 455, 472L, 472, 473, S98, S99, S104, S105, S110, S111, S116, S117, S122, S123 Level 4, Theme 5: 502L, 502, 503, 522L, 522, 523, 544L, 544, 545, 568L, 568, 569, 577, 578, 589A, 689B, 689D, 590J, 590L, 590, 591, 593, 597, 599, 609I, S120, S131, S136, S137, S142, S143, S148, S149, S154, S155 Level 4, Theme 6: 612L, 612, 613, 638L, 638, 639, 649, 652, 667D, 668L, 668, 669, 690L, 690, 691, 714L, 714, 715, S162, S163, S168, S169, S174, S175, S180, S181, S186, S187 Level 5, Theme 1: 20L, 20, 21, 24, 46L, 46, 47, 69K, 70L, 70, 71, 90L, 90, 91, 114L, 114, 115, 118, S2, S3, S8, S9, S14, S15, S20, S21, S26, S27 Level 5, Theme 2: 138L, 138, 139, 162J, 162L, 162, 163, 165, 167, 171, 183M, 184L, 184, 185, 201A, 201B, 202L, 202, 203, 224L, 224, 225, 235, S34, S35, S40, S41, S46, S47, S52, S53, S58, S59 Level 5, Theme 3: 246L, 246, 247, 273, 274L, 274, 275, 295K, 296L, 296, 297, 319D, 319K, 320L, 320, 321, 348L, 348, 349, 365K, S66, S67, S72, S&3, S78, S79, S84, S85, S90, S91 Level 5, Theme 4: 368L, 368, 369, 389, 390L, 390, 391, 401, 407, 421D, 422L, 422, 423, 440L, 440, 441, 464L, 464, 465, S98, S99, S100, S101, S104, S105, S110, S111, S112, S113, S116, S117, S122, S123 Level 5, Theme 5: 490J, 490L, 490, 491, 497, 505, 511D, 512L, 512, 513, 519, 533I, 534L, 534, 535, 563K, 564L, 564, 565, 581K, 582L, 582, 583, S130, S131, S136, S137, S142, S143, S148, S149, S154, S155 Level 5, Theme 6: 600L, 600, 601, 624L, 624, 625, 647B, 647K, 648I, 648L, 648, 649, 654, 656, 662, 674, 675, 675K, 675L, 675M, 675N, 676L, 676, 677, 697I, 698J, 698L, 698, 699, 701, 703, 707, 715N, S162, S163, S168, S169, S174, S175, S180, S181, S186, S187
---------------	---------	--

Working Carefully	216-217	Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-1: 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 59, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 93, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 117, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 143 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-1: 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 167, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 193, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 221, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 261, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 297 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-1: 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 323, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 347, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 369, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 399, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 414, 417 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 3-2: 14J, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 41, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 67, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 99, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 129, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 153 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 3-2: 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 181, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 205, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 223, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 255, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 279 Level 3, Theme 3, Volume 3-2: 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 292, 293, 2 94, 295, 296, 297, 297A, 297B, 298, 299, 303, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 329, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 355, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 387, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 407
-------------------	---------	--

Working Carefully (CONT.)	216-217	Level 4, Theme 1: 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 49A, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 77, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 101, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 123, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 147 Level 4, Theme 2: 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 173, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 205, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 229, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 251, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 271 Level 4, Theme 3: 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 299, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 361, 371, 318, 319, 320, 321, 325, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 349, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 371, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 397 Level 4, Theme 4: 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 421, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 437, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 453, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 471, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 499 Level 4, Theme 5: 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 521, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 543, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 567 Level 4, Theme 6: 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 637, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 667, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 689, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 713, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 737
---	-----------------------	--

All references are to pages in the Teacher's Edition unless otherwise stated.

Working Carefully (CONT.)	216-217	Level 5, Theme 1: 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 89, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 113, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 135 Level 5, Theme 2: 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 161, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 183, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 201, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 223, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 243 Level 5, Theme 3: 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 273, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 295, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 319, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 347, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 365 Level 5, Theme 4: 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 389, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 421, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 439, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 463, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 487 Level 5, Theme 5: 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 511, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 533, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 563, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 581, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 597 Level 5, Theme 6: 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 623, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 647, 647C, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 675, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 697, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 715
---------------------------	---------	---

Using Logic	218-219	Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 2-1: 41, 41I, 67, 99, 129, 153 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 2-2: 181, 205, 223, 255, 279 Level 3, Theme 1, Volume 2-3: 380 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 2-1: 35, 59, 93, 117, 143 Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 2-2: 167, 193, 221, 221D, 261, 297, 297A, 297B Level 3, Theme 2, Volume 2-3: 323, 347, 369, 399, 399D, 417 Level 4, Theme 1: 28, 34, 49, 49A, 49B, 50E, 77, 77D, 78J, 101B, 123, 147 Level 4, Theme 2: 173, 205 Level 4, Theme 3: 274I, 298, 326I, 334, 349B, 354 Level 4, Theme 4: 408, 471B, 486 Level 4, Theme 5: 510, 521, 526, 530, 532, 543, 543A, 543B, 558, 567, 567L, 567M, 589N, 609 Level 4, Theme 6: 637, 646, 652, 667, 676, 689, 696, 707, 711, 713, 737 Level 5, Theme 1: 42, 45, 69, 74, 89, 104, 113, 122, 135 Level 5, Theme 2: 138I, 150, 160, 161, 161B, 166, 172, 183, 183D, 184I, 200, 201, 223, 243, 243A, 243B Level 5, Theme 3: 252, 262, 273, 288, 295, 319, 336, 347A, 347B, 356, 365, 365A, 365B Level 5, Theme 4: 380, 386, 389, 389B, 421, 439, 439D, 452, 460, 463, 476, 487 Level 5, Theme 5: 511, 533, 563, 581, 582I, 597, 597B Level 5, Theme 6: 616, 623, 647, 647C, 675, 686, 697, 715
-------------	---------	---

SRA Skills Handbook: Using Science
Skills correlation to
Harcourt Trophies: A Harcourt Reading/Language Arts Program
Grade 5

<i>SRA Skills Handbook: Using Science</i>	<i>SRA Skills Handbook: Using Science</i>	<i>Harcourt Trophies</i>
Lesson Number and Skill	Pages	Level, Lesson, and Pages
1. How to Use a Model	4-9	Level 4, Theme 1: 145 Level 4, Theme 2: 237 Level 4, Theme 3: 272J, 299N, 341, 371J, 385 Level 4, Theme 4: 400E, 419 Level 4, Theme 5: 500J Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 697 Level 5, Theme 1: 67, 79 Level 5, Theme 2: 162E, 181 Level 5, Theme 3: 293, 302, 307, 348E Level 5, Theme 6: 673, 697M Level 6, Theme 1: 31, 103 Level 6, Theme 2: 132E, 203 Level 6, Theme 3: 258J Level 6, Theme 4: 389 Level 6, Theme 5: 530E Level 6, Theme 6: 600E, 623

2. How to Measure	10-13	Level 4, Theme 1: 33, 124E Level 4, Theme 2: 171, 174E, 203 Level 4, Theme 3: 274E, 300E, 347 Level 4, Theme 4: 497 Level 4, Theme 5: 544E, 549 Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 690E Level 5, Theme 1: 99, 114E Level 5, Theme 2: 199, 02E Level 5, Theme 3: 274E, 296E, 296F, 305, 320E Level 5, Theme 6: 635, 676E, 687 Level 6, Theme 1: 84E Level 6, Theme 2: 206E, 213, 243 Level 6, Theme 3: 326E, 339, 369 Level 6, Theme 4: 414E Level 6, Theme 5: 573 Level 6, Theme 6: 600E, 605, 626E, 641
-------------------	-------	---

3. How to Work Safely	14-17	Level 4, Theme 5: 502, 503, 511 Level 6, Theme 1: 130J Level 6, Theme 4: 414E
-----------------------	-------	---

4. How to Make a Hypothesis	18-21	Level 4, Theme 1: 145 Level 4, Theme 2: 171, 230E Level 4, Theme 4: 411 Level 4, Theme 5: 532 Level 4, Theme 6: 610J Level 5, Theme 1: 111 Level 5, Theme 3: 263 Level 5, Theme 4: 440E Level 5, Theme 5: 541 Level 5, Theme 6: 673 Level 6, Theme 1: 31, 103 Level 6, Theme 4: 414E
------------------------------------	--------------	---

5. How to Collect Data	22-25	Level 4, Theme 1: 20E, 47, 75, 102E, 145 Level 4, Theme 2: 148J, 171, 230E Level 4, Theme 4: 411 Level 4, Theme 5: 544E Level 4, Theme 6: 610J Level 5, Theme 1: 46E, 67, 99, 1111, 134 Level 5, Theme 2: 202E, 209 Level 5, Theme 3: 263, 274E, 320E Level 5, Theme 4: 368E, 440E, 477 Level 5, Theme 5: 541, 549, 582E Level 5, Theme 6: 600F, 673, 698E Level 6, Theme 1: 20E, 31, 103 Level 6, Theme 2: 206E Level 6, Theme 4: 392E, 414E Level 6, Theme 5: 513, 548E
-------------------------------	--------------	--

6. How to Control Variables	26-31	Level 4, Theme 1: 145 Level 4, Theme 2: 230E Level 4, Theme 5: 544E Level 5, Theme 1: 111 Level 5, Theme 2: 202E Level 5, Theme 3: 263, 274E Level 5, Theme 5: 541 Level 6, Theme 1: 31, 103 Level 6, Theme 4: 414E
------------------------------------	--------------	--

7. How to Design an Experiment	32-37	Level 4, Theme 1: 145 Level 4, Theme 2: 171, 230E Level 4, Theme 3: 341 Level 4, Theme 4: 400E, 411, 422E Level 4, Theme 5: 502E, 544E Level 4, Theme 6: 697 Level 5, Theme 1: 111 Level 5, Theme 2: 202E Level 5, Theme 3: 263 Level 5, Theme 4: 440E Level 5, Theme 5: 541 Level 5, Theme 6: 673 Level 6, Theme 1: 31, 103 Level 6, Theme 2: 206E Level 6, Theme 4: 414E
---------------------------------------	--------------	---

8. How to Draw Conclusions	38-41	Level 4, Theme 1: 26, 30, 77N, 128, 130 Level 4, Theme 2: 156, 160, 164, 178, 182, 190, 194, 198, 210, 214, 224, 229M, 230E, 234, 236, 238, 242, 251M, 256, 262, 271L Level 4, Theme 3: 272J, 274I, 276, 278, 280, 282, 284, 287, 298, 299, 299M, 299N, 299O, 299P, 304, 325K, 326I, 328, 332, 334, 345, 348, 349, 349K, 349L, 349M, 349N, 360, 364, 371K, 371L, 371N, 376, 382, 384, 388, 397K, 397P, S68, S69, S80, S81 Level 4, Theme 4: 407, 408, 411, 414, 4437K, 437L, 450, 453P, 471B, 478, 480, 496, 499N Level 4, Theme 5: 506, 528, 536, 543P, 544E, 550, 565, 572, 574, 580, 584, 589N, 594, 609K Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 620, 622, 624, 628, 644, 650, 654, 667N, 667O, 689N, 694, 700, 720, 722, 732, 737K Level 5, Theme 1: 24, 28, 30, 34, 48, 46E, 54, 78, 102, 106, 111, 122, 126, 128 Level 5, Theme 2: 138I, 140, 142, 144, 146, 152, 156, 160, 161, 161K, 161L, 161M, 161N, 168, 172, 174, 183D, 184I, 186, 188, 190, 192, 194, 197, 200, 201, 201M, 201N, 201O, 201P, 218, 223M, 228, 243R, S36, S37, S48, S49 Level 5, Theme 3: 252, 260, 263, 264, 266, 273P, 280, 326, 332, 358, 365N Level 5, Theme 4: 378, 394, 400, 406, 408, 414, 430, 444, 463N, 468, 474, 478 Level 5, Theme 5: 494, 511M, 520, 533M, 556, 558, 570, 582I, 584, 586, 588, 590, 593, 596, 597, 597K, 597L, 597M, 597N, S156, S157 Level 5, Theme 6: 606, 608, 610, 612, 614, 623O, 630, 647M, 664, 675M, 682, 684, 686, 704, 706, 708, 712 Level 6, Theme 1: 28, 30, 31, 44, 52, 58, 68, 70, 74, 92, 103, 112, 120 Level 6, Theme 2: 138, 150, 159N, 166, 170, 172, 183N, 188, 190, 226 Level 6, Theme 3: 290, 308, 310, 314, 340, 356 Level 6, Theme 4: 378, 408, 413M, 414E, 420, 424, 437N, 444, 452, 468, 472, 483P Level 6, Theme 5: 486I, 490, 492, 496, 504, 505, 505M, 505N, 505O, 505P, 547K, 547L, 547N, 582, 597P, S132, S133, S144, S145 Level 6, Theme 6: 618, 625O, 634, 680, 691M, 692I, 696, 698, 700, 704, 708, 709, 709L, 709M, 709N, S188, S189
--	---------------------	---

9. How to Write an Observation Report	42-47	Level 4, Theme 1: 50E, 59, 124E, 145 Level 4, Theme 2: 171, 174E, 203, 206E, 230E, 251C, 251D Level 4, Theme 3: 300E Level 4, Theme 4: 400E, 422E Level 4, Theme 5: 502E, 544E Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 687, 697, 714E Level 5, Theme 1: 20E, 46E, 70E, 79, 111, 133 Level 5, Theme 2: 162E, 202E Level 5, Theme 3: 263 Level 5, Theme 4: 440E Level 5, Theme 5: 541 Level 5, Theme 6: 673 Level 6, Theme 1: 31, 103 Level 6, Theme 2: 206E Level 6, Theme 4: 414E, 438E Level 6, Theme 5: 513, 530E
--	--------------	---

10. How to Classify	50-53	Level 4, Theme 1: 49D, 49I, 77I, 101G, 123G, 147G Level 4, Theme 2: 171, 173G, 205G, 229I, 234, 237, 251G, 271G Level 4, Theme 3: 284, 299I, 325G, 349G, 371G, 397G, 397Q Level 4, Theme 4: 421I, 437G, 451, 453I, 471G, 499B, 499G Level 4, Theme 5: 521I, 543I, 565, 567G, 576, 589I, 589K, 609G Level 4, Theme 6: 637I, 667I, 689G, 698, 704, 713G, 737G Level 5, Theme 1: 45I, 69I, 89G, 113G, 135G Level 5, Theme 2: 161G, 162, 183I, 183K, 201I, 223G, 240, 241, 243I Level 5, Theme 3: 256, 273I, 295I, 304, 319I, 319P, 347I, 357, 365I Level 5, Theme 4: 389G, 395, 421A, 421B, 421I, 432, 439C, 439I, 463G, 487B, 487G, 487P Level 5, Theme 5: 511I, 533G, 563I, 581C, 581I, 597G Level 5, Theme 6: 623I, 638, 640, 647I, 675G, 697G, 715I Level 6, Theme 1: 18J, 39I, 63I, 83I, 105G, 105L, 127, 129G Level 6, Theme 2: 132E, 159I, 183I, 183K, 205J, 235G, 257G Level 6, Theme 3: 281I, 303I, 303K, 325G, 349G, 371G Level 6, Theme 4: 391E, 391F, 391J, 391L, 413G, 413I, 437I, 461G, 483G Level 6, Theme 5: 505I, 529G, 547G, 547M, 575G, 597G Level 6, Theme 6: 625I, 625O, 643I, 643K, 665G, 691G, 709G
----------------------------	--------------	---

11. How to Compare and Contrast	54-57	Level 4, Theme 1: 46, 47, 56, 66, 74, 83, 98, 120, 124I, 126, 130, 139, 144, 147R, 147T Level 4, Theme 2: 155, 160, 174E, 178, 202, 205L, 206E, 209, 221, 223, 226, 229P, 248, 253, 260, 261, 262, 268, 271R, 271T, S48, S49 Level 4, Theme 3: 275, 282, 290, 296, 299O, 300I, 302, 306, 308, 314, 319, 320, 322, 324, 325, 325L, 325M, 325N, 340, 346, 349M, 350I, 352, 356, 358, 362, 367, 368, 370, 371, 371I, 371K, 371L, 371M, 371N, 379, 394, 397M, 397P, 397R., 397T, S74, S75, S86, S87 Level 4, Theme 4: 418, 421E, 421F, 421M, 421P, 434, 450, 454E, 468, 469, 472I, 478, 482, 484, 492, 494, 496, 498, 499, 499C, 499D, 499K, 499L, 499M, 499N, 499P, 499R, 499T, S102, S103, S124, S125 Level 4, Theme 5: 518, 528, 532, 540, 564, 584, 586, 594, 604, 606, 607, 609M, 609R, 609T Level 4, Theme 6: 616, 624, 634, 638E, 650, 664, 686, 690E, 702, 703, 704, 706, 711, 713L, 718, 730, 732, 733, 734, 737R, 737T Level 5, Theme 1: 20F, 24, 42, 56, 60, 64, 66, 67, 75, 76, 78, 86, 101, 108, 110, 132, 135R, 135T Level 5, Theme 2: 158, 168, 180, 199, 210, 216, 20, 240, 243T, 243V Level 5, Theme 3: 260, 264, 266, 270, 273M, 292, 310, 316, 334, 344, 347N, 348K, 362, 365V Level 5, Theme 4: 368E, 389C, 389D, 389J, 390K, 400, 406, 418, 436, 439E, 439F, 463L, 484, 487C, 487D, 487L, 487R, 487T Level 5, Theme 5: 488J, 490I, 492, 494, 498, 504, 507, 508, 510, 511, 511M, 511N, 511O, 511P, 516, 527, 530, 533B, 534I, 542, 544, 548, 560, 562, 563, 563M, 563N, 563O, 563P, 578, 582E, 586, 594, 597P, 597R, 597T, S132, S133, S144, S145 Level 5, Theme 6: 608, 620, 621, 623O, 644, 672, 684, 694, 698E, 706, 710, 712, 713, 715P, 715T, 715V Level 6, Theme 1: 20F, 26, 36, 47, 48, 60, 63N, 80, 81, 102, 110, 113, 126, 129R, 129T Level 6, Theme 2: 131, 156, 160E, 164, 180, 202, 205O, 210, 218, 230, 232, 235L, 248, 254, 257O, 257R, 257T Level 6, Theme 3: 270, 272, 292, 294, 300, 304E, 336, 369, 371R, 371T Level 6, Theme 4: 388, 396, 410, 413C, 413D, 413J, 414I, 416, 418, 420, 422, 426, 428, 431, 434, 436, 437, 437E, 437F, 437L, 438I, 440, 442, 446, 450, 454, 455, 458, 460, 461, 461K, 461L, 461M, 461N, 470, 480, 481, 483C, 483D, 483P, 483R, 483T, S112, S113, S118, S119 Level 6, Theme 5: 502, 505N, 505P, 506E, 526, 544, 545, 566, 568, 572, 594, 597R, 597T Level 6, Theme 6: 604, 606, 608, 612, 618, 622, 640, 650, 662, 665L, 670, 676, 688, 706, 709R, 709T
---	--------------	--

12. How to Determine Cause and Effect	58-61	Level 4, Theme 1: 24, 36, 147L Level 4, Theme 2: 148J, 148, 150I, 150J 152, 154, 156, 158, 166, 169, 172, 173, 173M, 173N, 173O, 173P, 205K, 212, 220, 224, 230E, 230I, 232, 236, 238, 240, 243, 250, 251, 251K, 251M, 251N, 258, 262, 271L, 271P, S36, S37, S54, S55 Level 4, Theme 3: 272J, 294, 299E, 299F, 299M, 325K, 376, 378, 386, 392, 397B, S70, S71 Level 4, Theme 4: 408, 410, 460, 490 Level 4, Theme 5: 510, 512, 514, 572, 587 Level 4, Theme 6: 612E, 612H, 612K, 620, 628, 674, 726 Level 5, Theme 1: 50, 56 Level 5, Theme 2: 150, 190, 201M, 221 Level 5, Theme 3: 244J, 245, 254, 278, 312, 319M, 332, 354, 365M, 365P Level 5, Theme 4: 402, 430, 432, 450, 470 Level 5, Theme 5: 546, 550 Level 5, Theme 6: 624I, 628, 630, 632, 634, 636, 646, 647, 647M, 647N, 647O, 647P, 656, 660, 675B, 675K, 676I, 680, 682, 684, 686, 688, 696, 697, 697K, 697L, 697M, 696N, 704, 708, 715R, S170, S171, S182, S183 Level 6, Theme 1: 50, 90, 92, 120, 122 Level 6, Theme 2: 136, 140, 198, 210, 240, 246, 248, 250 Level 6, Theme 3: 276, 288, 342 Level 6, Theme 4: 372J, 385, 466 Level 6, Theme 5: 518, 552, 556, 562, 575M Level 6, Theme 6: 600I, 602, 606, 610, 612, 614, 619, 621, 624, 625, 625M, 625N, 625O, 625P, 644I, 646, 648, 650, 654, 657, 664, 665, 665K, 665L, 665M, 665N, 709P, S164, S165, S176, S177
--	--------------	--

13. How to Tell Fact from Opinion	62-65	Level 4, Theme 2: 151 Level 4, Theme 3: 349M Level 4, Theme 5: 508 Level 4, Theme 6: 612I, 616, 618, 622, 630, 636, 637, 637M, 637N, 637O, 637P, 668I, 672, 674, 678, 688, 689, 689K, 689L, 689M, 689N, 737P, S164, S165, S176, S177 Level 5, Theme 2: 159 Level 5, Theme 3: 260, 328, 338 Level 5, Theme 4: 390I, 392, 394, 398, 400, 404, 408, 411, 420, 421, 421M, 421N, 421O, 421P, 426, 439B, 440I, 444, 445, 450, 462, 463, 463K, 463L, 463M, 463N, 487P, S106, S107, S118, S119 Level 5, Theme 5: 512E, 514, 527 Level 5, Theme 6: 644, 645, 652 Level 6, Theme 3: 264 Level 6, Theme 4: 391L Level 6, Theme 5: 527, 575L, S158 Level 6, Theme 6: 626I, 628, 630, 632, 637, 642, 643, 643M, 643N, 643O, 643P, 666I, 672, 674, 678, 690, 691, 691K, 691L, 691M, 691N, 709P, S170, S171, S182, S183
--	--------------	--

14. How to Find the Main Idea	66-69	Level 4, Theme 1: 47, 49M, 49N, 49O, 49P, 54, 77N, 77O, 77P, 101K, 101L, 101M, 101N, 123K, 123L, 123M, 123N, 147K, 147L, 147M, 147N Level 4, Theme 2: 150E, 173E, 173M, 173N, 173O, 173P, 176, 195, 205K, 205L, 205M, 205N, 229M, 229N, 229O, 229P, 246, 251K, 251L, 251M, 251N, 256, 262, 269, 270, 271J, 271K, 271L, 271M, 271N Level 4, Theme 3: 299P, 323, 325N, 349K, 349L, 349M, 349N, 371L, 371M, 371N, 397J, 397K, 397L, 397M, 397N Level 4, Theme 4: 400I, 404, 405, 410, 412, 420, 421, 421M, 421N, 421O, 421P, 431H, 437L, 437N, 438I, 444, 449, 452, 453, 453M, 453N, 453O, 453P, 471K, 471L, 471M, 471N, S100, S101, S112, S113 Level 4, Theme 5: 512, 516, 519, 521E, 521F, 521P, 522E, 522F, 543D, 543M, 543N, 543O, 543P, 567M, 567N, 589P, 609L, 609M, 609N Level 4, Theme 6: 637N, 667A, 667B, 667P, 689B, 689K, 689L, 694, 713B, 713K, 713M, 713N, 735, 737B, 737N Level 5, Theme 1: 45M, 45N, 45O, 45P, 69M, 69N, 69O, 69P, 89K, 89L, 89M, 89N, 96, 108, 113K, 113L, 113M, 113N, 126, 135K, 135L, 135M, 135N Level 5, Theme 2: 161C, 161N, 166, 170, 174, 183P, 210M, 210N, 210O, 210P, 243N, 243O, 243P Level 5, Theme 3: 296I, 298, 300, 304, 306, 311, 318, 319, 319M, 319N, 319O, 319P, 328, 330, 340, 347D, 347M, 347N, 347O, 347P, 348I, 352, 354, 358, 364, 365, 365M, 365N, 365O, 365P, 365R, S80, S81, S92, S93 Level 5, Theme 4: 389K, 389L, 389M, 389N, 404, 421M, 421N, 421O, 421P, 439N, 463K, 463L, 463M, 464I, 466, 468, 472, 476, 481, 486, 487, 487K, 487L, 497M, 487N, 487P, S124, S125 Level 5, Theme 5: 511M, 511O, 511P, 533C, 533D, 533K, 533L, 556, 563M, 563N, 576, 581N, 581O, 588, 597M Level 5, Theme 6: 612, 623M, 623N, 647N, 647P, 675K, 675L, 675M, 697L, 702, 704 Level 6, Theme 1: 83M, 83N, 83P, 105K, 105N, 129K Level 6, Theme 2: 159M, 183P, 200, 205M, 205P, 224, 257K, 257N Level 6, Theme 3: 260I, 262, 264, 266, 268, 272, 280, 281, 281M, 281N, 281O, 281P, 303P, 325N, 326I, 328, 330, 332, 338, 340, 345, 348, 349, 349K, 349L, 349M, 349N, 350E, 371N, S68, S69, S86, S87, S88 Level 6, Theme 4: 391O, 413K, 413L, 413N, 422, 437M, 437P, 452, 470, 483K, 483N Level 6, Theme 5: 522, 529L, 529N, 575N, 597K, 597L, 597M Level 6, Theme 6: 620, 638, 643M, 682, 691N, 709K, 709N
---	---------------------	---

15. How to Take Notes	70-75	Level 4, Theme 1: 20E, 31, 102E, 121 Level 4, Theme 2: 148J, 150E, 171, 174E, 206E, 206F, 227, 249, 252F, 269, 271Q, 271S Level 4, Theme 3: 272J, 274F, 323, 326E, 326F, 347, 350E, 350F, 373E, 422E Level 4, Theme 4: 472E, 497 Level 4, Theme 5: 500J, 502F, 513, 521E, 521F, 522E, 522F, 541, 543E, 543F, 590E Level 4, Theme 6: 635, 637A, 637B, 637H, 714E, 714F Level 5, Theme 1: 18J, 20E, 46E, 67, 70E, 70F, 90E, 90F, 114E, 114F Level 5, Theme 2: 136J, 138E, 138F, 162E, 162F, 184E, 184F, 202F, 224E, 224F Level 5, Theme 3: 244J, 246E, 271, 317, 348E Level 5, Theme 4: 366J, 368E, 368F, 390E, 390F, 422F, 440F, 485 Level 5, Theme 5: 488J, 490E, 490F, 512F, 531, 533C, 533D Level 5, Theme 6: 600E, 600F, 624F, 648E Level 6, Theme 1: 19, 37, 40F, 64E, 64F, 81, 106F Level 6, Theme 2: 130J, 132F, 157, 160F, 181, 184E, 206F, 236F Level 6, Theme 3: 258J, 260F, 282F, 303E, 303F, 304E, 326E, 326F Level 6, Theme 4: 374E, 374F, 392F, 414F, 435, 438E, 462F, 481 Level 6, Theme 5: 486E, 486F, 506F, 530E, 530F, 548F, 576F Level 6, Theme 6: 600F, 623, 626E, 626F, 644F, 666F, 692E, 692F
-------------------------------------	---------------------	--

16. How to Predict	76-79	Level 4, Theme 1: 22, 40, 52, 62, 68, 70, 72, 78J, 80, 85, 87, 88, 90, 91, 94, 95, 101K, 107, 110, 126, 128, 126, 147Q, 147S Level 4, Theme 2: 152, 154, 162, 165, 168, 171, 176, 179, 184, 187, 188, 208, 210, 212, 230E, 230J, 232, 233, 237, 241, 251K, 254 Level 4, Theme 3: 274E, 276, 282, 302, 306, 310, 325B, 328, 338, 339, 352, 364, 397Q, 397S Level 4, Theme 4: 402, 406, 422E, 424, 426, 428, 430, 440, 442, 444, 446, 448, 456, 462, 464, 466, 472J, 474, 475, 477, 479, 487, 489, 490, 492, 499N, 499P Level 4, Theme 5: 504, 508, 516, 524, 528, 533, 536, 537, 546, 556, 558, 570, 582, 583, 589N, 592, 596, 600, 609Q, 609S Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 612, 616, 644, 654, 656, 672, 687, 698, 700, 716, 724, 725, 728, 737Q, 737S Level 5, Theme 1: 18, 20j, 22, 23, 25, 30, 35, 36, 39, 41, 45M, 45N, 45P, 48, 56, 58, 61, 72, 75, 78, 92, 100, 116, 118, 123, 135Q, 135S Level 5, Theme 2: 136, 140, 152, 164, 175, 186, 199, 226, 236 Level 5, Theme 3: 247, 248, 264, 276, 282, 298, 322, 340, 350, 358 Level 5, Theme 4: 370, 372, 393, 406, 424, 443, 466, 471, 472, 487Q, 487S Level 5, Theme 5: 492, 496, 500, 504, 514, 518, 534J, 536, 537, 539, 540, 543, 546, 549, 563M, 563N, 563O, 563P, 566, 570, 572, 584, 589, 597Q, 597S Level 5, Theme 6: 602, 612, 624J, 626, 627, 629, 650, 662, 664, 678, 688, 697N, 700, 706, 715S Level 6, Theme 1: 22, 42, 44, 48, 52, 66, 84E, 86, 105L, 105N, 106J, 108, 109, 113, 116, 118, 119, 129N, 129Q, 129S Level 6, Theme 2: 134, 146, 147, 162, 170, 186, 194, 208, 212, 214, 219, 238, 242 Level 6, Theme 3: 262, 284, 292, 306, 328, 339, 352, 360, 371Q, 371S Level 6, Theme 4: 376, 380, 382, 394, 413K, 416, 440, 450, 464, 468, 483Q, 483S Level 6, Theme 5: 486J, 488, 492, 494, 495, 496, 497, 505N, 508, 514, 516, 532, 534, 550, 554, 561, 564, 566, 576, 586, 597Q, 597S Level 6, Theme 6: 602, 628, 634, 646, 652, 665K, 668, 692J, 694, 695, 697, 709K, 709Q, 709S
----------------------------------	---------------------	---

17. How to Make Generalizations	80-85	Level 4, Theme 1: 28, 49A, 49B, 77D, 101B Level 4, Theme 2: 192 Level 4, Theme 3: 334, 349B, 354 Level 4, Theme 4: 408, 486 Level 4, Theme 5: 510, 526, 530, 532 Level 4, Theme 6: 646, 652, 676, 696 Level 5, Theme 1: 67, 74, 104, 122 Level 5, Theme 2: 150, 243A Level 5, Theme 3: 347A, 347B, 356, 360, 365M Level 5, Theme 4: 380, 386, 389B, 402, 439D, 487L, 487M Level 5, Theme 5: 524, 530, 560, 590, 597B, 597M Level 5, Theme 6: 610, 675N, 684, 697K, 697L, 715M, 715N Level 6, Theme 1: 34, 48, 52, 58, 63O, 94, 116, 118, 129K Level 6, Theme 2: 144, 178, 205N, 224, 235L Level 6, Theme 3: 270, 274, 281A, 281B, 288, 290, 334, 336, 338 Level 6, Theme 4: 391N, 398, 400, 413B Level 6, Theme 5: 498, 529M, 538, 540, 597B Level 6, Theme 6: 636, 674, 676
--	--------------	--

18. How to Make a Decision	86-89	Level 4, Theme 1: 58E Level 4, Theme 2: 227 Level 4, Theme 3: 274E, 300E, 30F, 395, 397R Level 4, Theme 4: 454E, 487 Level 4, Theme 5: 510, 519 Level 5, Theme 2: 136J, 136, 247Q Level 5, Theme 3: 320E Level 5, Theme 5: 534E, 595 Level 5, Theme 6: 598J Level 6, Theme 1: 18J, 127 Level 6, Theme 4: 372J Level 6, Theme 5: 484J, 527
-----------------------------------	--------------	---

19. How to Work in a Group	90-93	Level 4, Theme 1: 18, 20E, 47, 50E, 78E, 99, 102E, 121, 124E, 145 Level 4, Theme 2: 150F, 171, 174E, 203, 206E, 227, 230E, 241, 249, 252E, 269, 271), 271R, 271T Level 4, Theme 3: 272J, 297, 300E, 369, 372E, 395, 397Q, 397R Level 4, Theme 4: 398J, 400E, 419, 421E, 429, 438E, 451, 454E, 465, 469, 491, 499R, 499T Level 4, Theme 5: 500, 510, 519, 522E, 544E, 557, 609R, 609T Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 635, 637D, 638E, 667N, 687, 737R, 737T Level 5, Theme 1: 18J, 20E, 43, 46E, 67, 87, 90E, 103, 111, 114E, 114F, 133, 135R, 135T Level 5, Theme 2: 136J, 136, 137, 138E, 138F, 162E, 162F, 169, 199, 221, 224E, 241 Level 5, Theme 3: 224J, 271, 274E, 293, 296E, 317, 320E, 363, 365V Level 5, Theme 4: 366J, 368E, 390E, 422E, 461 Level 5, Theme 5: 488J, 531, 534E, 543, 547, 591, 595 Level 5, Theme 6: 598J, 624E, 648E, 695, 698E Level 6, Theme 1: 37, 64E, 64F, 81, 84E, 103, 106E, 129R, 129T Level 6, Theme 2: 157, 181, 203, 233, 236F, 255 Level 6, Theme 3: 279, 347, 369, 371R, 371T Level 6, Theme 4: 372J, 374E, 374F, 389, 392E, 411, 414E, 435, 481, 483T Level 6, Theme 5: 484J, 503, 506E, 527, 545, 547L Level 6, Theme 6: 598J, 600E, 623, 641, 663, 666F, 707, 709R, 709T
-----------------------------------	--------------	--

20. How to Make a Learning Log	96-101	Level 4, Theme 1: 18, 20E, 47, 50E, 78E, 99, 102E, 121, 124E, 145 Level 4, Theme 2: 150F, 171, 174E, 203, 206E, 227, 230E, 241, 249, 252E, 269, 271), 271R, 271T Level 4, Theme 3: 272J, 297, 300E, 369, 372E, 395, 397Q, 397R Level 4, Theme 4: 398J, 400E, 419, 421E, 429, 438E, 451, 454E, 465, 469, 491, 499R, 499T Level 4, Theme 5: 500, 510, 519, 522E, 544E, 557, 609R, 609T Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 635, 637D, 638E, 667N, 687, 737R, 737T Level 5, Theme 1: 18J, 20E, 43, 46E, 67, 87, 90E, 103, 111, 114E, 114F, 133, 135R, 135T Level 5, Theme 2: 136J, 136, 137, 138E, 138F, 162E, 162F, 169, 199, 221, 224E, 241 Level 5, Theme 3: 224J, 271, 274E, 293, 296E, 317, 320E, 363, 365V Level 5, Theme 4: 366J, 368E, 390E, 422E, 461 Level 5, Theme 5: 488J, 531, 534E, 543, 547, 591, 595 Level 5, Theme 6: 598J, 624E, 648E, 695, 698E Level 6, Theme 1: 37, 64E, 64F, 81, 84E, 103, 106E, 129R, 129T Level 6, Theme 2: 157, 181, 203, 233, 236F, 255 Level 6, Theme 3: 279, 347, 369, 371R, 371T Level 6, Theme 4: 372J, 374E, 374F, 389, 392E, 411, 414E, 435, 481, 483T Level 6, Theme 5: 484J, 503, 506E, 527, 545, 547L Level 6, Theme 6: 598J, 600E, 623, 641, 663, 666F, 707, 709R, 709T
---------------------------------------	---------------	--

21. How to Write an Outline	102-105	Level 4, Theme 4: 398J Level 4, Theme 5: 543E, 543F, 567E, 567F, 567K, S147 Level 4, Theme 6: 637A, 637B, 690E, 713B Level 5, Theme 2: 137 Level 5, Theme 3: 246E, 319L Level 5, Theme 5: 533C, 533D, 563E, 563F Level 5, Theme 6: S140, S141 Level 6, Theme 3: 303E, 303F, 325C, 325D, 350E, S82 Level 6, Theme 5: 547J Level 6, Theme 6: 643N
-----------------------------	---------	---

22. How to Write a Summary	106-109	Level 4, Theme 1: 43, 49N, 71, 77N, 77P, 95, 102J, 115, 139, S17, S29 Level 4, Theme 2: 169, 173N, 173O, 173P, 174E, 174F, 195, 205K, 205L, 205M, 205N, 206E, 206I, 217, 228, 229, 229E, 229F, 229M, 229N, 229O, 229P, 243, 251K, 251L, 251M, 251N, 263I, 265, 270, 271, 272C, 272D, 271K, 271L, 271M, 271N, 271P, S48, S49, S50, S51, S60, S61, S62, S63 Level 4, Theme 3: 287, 319, 345, 367, 372E, 372I, 389, 396, 397, 397J, S92, S93 Level 4, Theme 4: 400E, 417, 431, 449, 467 Level 4, Theme 5: 502F, 502J, 517, 519, 537, 559, 568J, 583, 601 Level 4, Theme 6: 633, 637M, 637N, 657, 681, 707, 729 Level 5, Theme 1: 41, 63, 85, 105, 114F, 129, S11, S29 Level 5, Theme 2: 153, 179, 197, 201D, 201E, 201F, 202I, 215, 224J, 237, S42, S43, S54, S55, S61 Level 5, Theme 3: 267, 273M, 287, 311, 339, 362 Level 5, Theme 4: 381, 411, 419, 435, 455, 464J, 481 Level 5, Theme 5: 507, 527, 555, 575, 582J, 593 Level 5, Theme 6: 617, 625, 639, 667, 691, 711, S188, S189 Level 6, Theme 1: 35, 55, 75, 97, 123 Level 6, Theme 2: 153, 179, 184J, 199, 206E, 229, 235C, 235D, 253, 257J, S48, S49, S57, S60, S61 Level 6, Theme 3: 260J, 277, 297, 321, 345, 365 Level 6, Theme 4: 387, 405, 431, 455, 477 Level 6, Theme 5: 501, 519, 530J, 543, 569, 575L, 576E, 589 Level 6, Theme 6: 617, 637, 657, 683, 705
--	-----------------------	--

23. How to Write a Description	110-115	Level 4, Theme 1: 21, 49E, 49F, 50F, 70, 77E, 77F, 103, 114, 125 Level 4, Theme 2: 158, 226, 227, 229L, 231, 242, 253 Level 4, Theme 3: 275, 296, 297, 300E, 318, 351, 373, 379, 395 Level 4, Theme 4: 401, 423, 473 Level 4, Theme 5: 521O, 523, 544E, 545, 569, 587, 591 Level 4, Theme 6: 612E, 637E, 637F, 713C, 713D, 715, 737F Level 5, Theme 1: 21, 46E, 47, 69E, 69F, 70E, 71 Level 5, Theme 2: 139, 163, 196, 202E, 203, 225 Level 5, Theme 3: 247, 295O, 319H, 349 Level 5, Theme 4: 369, 391, 423 Level 5, Theme 5: 489, 491, 565, 582E, 583 Level 5, Theme 6: 598J, 601, 649, 666, 677, 699 Level 6, Theme 1: 21, 39E, 39F, 39L, 40E, 62E, 62F, 62J, 85, 107, S7, S13 Level 6, Theme 2: 161, 181, 185, 207, 237 Level 6, Theme 3: 260E, 283, 300, 301, 305, 327 Level 6, Theme 4: 393, 405 Level 6, Theme 5: 487, 531, 549, 572, 573, 577 Level 6, Theme 6: 627, 645, 665F, 666E
---------------------------------------	----------------	--

24. How to Write a Comparison/Contrast	116-119	Level 4, Theme 1: 124I, 126, 139 Level 4, Theme 2: 174E, 206E, 223, 229P, 252K, 253, 261, 271R, 271T Level 4, Theme 3: 300I, 302, 319, 352, 371I, 371K, 371L, 371M, S74, S75, S86, S87 Level 4, Theme 4: 421E, 421F, 453A, 453B, 471C, 471D, 472I, 498, 499E, 499F, 499K, 499L, 499M, 499R, 499T, S102, S103, S120, S121, S124, S125, S127 Level 4, Theme 5: 500J, 513, 521P, 604, 609M, 609R, 609T Level 4, Theme 6: 698, 704, 711, 713L, 733 Level 5, Theme 1: 20F, 108, 113K Level 5, Theme 2: 243V Level 5, Theme 3: 348F, 365T, 365V Level 5, Theme 4: 389C, 389D, 389J, 439E, 439F, 487C, 487D, 487T, S103, S114, S115, S126, S127 Level 5, Theme 5: 488J, 490I, 492, 507, 511M, 511N, 511O, 533B, 534I, 563M, 563P Level 5, Theme 6: 620, 621, 638, 698E, 712, 713, 715T, 715V Level 6, Theme 1: 129R, 129T Level 6, Theme 2: 160E, 257O, 257R, 257T Level 6, Theme 3: 304E, 369, 371R, 371T Level 6, Theme 4: 413C, 413D, 414I, 431, 436, 437E, 437F, 437M, 437N, 438I, 455, 460, 480, 481, 483C, 483D, 483R, 483T, S126, S127 Level 6, Theme 5: 505P, 518, 545, 597R, 597T Level 6, Theme 6: 709R, 709T
---	----------------	--

25. How to Write About a Process	120-123	Level 4, Theme 1: 46, 47, 99 Level 4, Theme 2: 150E, 202, 203, 205C, 205D, 206E, 230F, 248, 249, 251C, 251D, 269 Level 4, Theme 3: 325C, 325D, 349C, 349D, 397C, 397D Level 4, Theme 4: 398J, 400E, 419, 421A, 421B Level 4, Theme 5: 521D Level 4, Theme 6: 635, 669, 690F, 711 Level 5, Theme 1: 114E Level 5, Theme 2: 183E, 183F, 183L, 223C< 223D, 223J, 243E, 243F, 243L, S56 Level 5, Theme 3: 244J, 275 Level 5, Theme 5: 561 Level 5, Theme 6: 684, 695 Level 6, Theme 1: 36, 37, 84E, 84F, 106E Level 6, Theme 2: 130J, 132E, 183E, 183F, 203, 205E, 205F, 257C, 257D Level 6, Theme 3: S94 Level 6, Theme 4: 434, 435, 438E Level 6, Theme 5: 484J, 527 Level 6, Theme 6: 666E, 693
---	----------------	---

26. How to Write about a Problem and Solution	124-129	Level 4, Theme 1: 62, 71, 100, 101M, 123C, 123D, 147R Level 4, Theme 2: 148J, 173N, 174I, 176, 205K, 205L, 251N Level 4, Theme 4: 404, 406, 421P, 432, 437N, 458, 462, 468, 471K, 490, 493 Level 4, Theme 6: 667M Level 5, Theme 1: 46I, 48, 63, 85, 89B, 116, 129 Level 5, Theme 2: 226, 237, 243M, 243N, 243P Level 5, Theme 3: 350, 361 Level 5, Theme 4: 369, 372, 376, 381, 442, 451, 455, 463K, 463L Level 5, Theme 5: 533K, 533L Level 5, Theme 6: 602, 617 Level 6, Theme 1: 39M, 42, 55, 63P, 105K, 105L, 129N Level 6, Theme 2: 159E, 159F, 235M, S39 Level 6, Theme 3: 279 Level 6, Theme 4: 372J, 372, 373, 374I, 376, 387, 394, 405, 414K, 438K Level 6, Theme 5: 488, 501, 529J
--	----------------	---

27. How to Use the Internet	130-135	Level 4, Theme 1: 20F, 24, 29, 44, 47, 49M, 49N, 49O, 49P, 50F, 75, 78E, 78F, 99, 102F, 121, 124E, 124F, 145 Level 4, Theme 2: 148J, 150E, 171, 174F, 197, 203, 206E, 206F, 219, 227, 230F, 245, 249, 252F, 267, 269 Level 4, Theme 3: 272J, 274F, 289, 297, 300F, 323, 326E, 326F, 347, 350F, 369, 372F, 395 Level 4, Theme 4: 398J, 400E, 400F, 417, 419, 421B, 422F, 431, 435, 449, 451, 454E, 4554F, 469, 472E, 497 Level 4, Theme 5: 500J, 502F, 517, 519, 522F, 539, 541, 544F, 565, 568F, 583, 587, 590F, 603 Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 612E, 612F, 633, 635, 638F, 682F, 687, 690F, 711, 714F, 721, 729, 735, 737T Level 5, Theme 1: 18J, 20E, 20F, 43, 46F, 67, 70E, 70F, 87, 90E, 114E, 114F Level 5, Theme 2: 136J, 138F, 153, 159, 162F, 181, 184E, 184F, 199, 202F, 209, 224F, 241 Level 5, Theme 3: 244J, 246E, 246F, 271, 274E, 274F, 293, 295D, 296E, 296F, 313, 317, 320E, 320F, 345, 348E, 348F, 363 Level 5, Theme 4: 366J, 368E, 368F, 384, 387, 390E, 390F, 419, 422E, 422F, 437, 440F, 457, 464E, 464F, 485 Level 5, Theme 5: 488J, 490E, 490F, 509, 512F, 531, 534F, 561, 565F, 579, 582E, 582F, 595 Level 5, Theme 6: 598J, 600E, 600F, 621, 624E, 624F, 645, 548E, 648F, 676E, 676F, 695, 698E, 698F, 713 Level 6, Theme 1: 20F, 37, 40E, 40F, 61, 64E, 64F, 81, 84E, 84F, 103, 106F, 127 Level 6, Theme 2: 130J, 132E, 132F, 154, 157, 160F, 181, 184E, 184F, 199, 203, 206E, 206F, 236E, 236F, 255 Level 6, Theme 3: 258J, 260F, 277, 279, 282E, 282F, 304F, 323, 326E, 326F, 347, 350E, 350F, 369 Level 6, Theme 4: 374E, 374F, 389, 392E, 392F, 411, 414F, 435, 438E, 438F, 459, 461L, 462F, 481 Level 6, Theme 5: 486E, 48F, 503, 506F, 522, 530E, 530F, 545, 548F, 573, 576E, 576F, 595 Level 6, Theme 6: 598J, 600E, 600F, 623, 626E, 626F, 641, 644E, 644F, 663, 666E, 666F, 689, 692E, 692F, 707
---	-----------------------	--

28. How to Use Reference Sources	136-141	Level 4, Theme 1: 20F, 29, 31, 47, 75, 77B, 78E, 99, 102F, 121, 124E, 124F, 129, 131, 145, 147K, 147L, 147M, 147N Level 4, Theme 2: 148J, 150E, 171, 174E, 174F, 203, 206E, 206F, 223, 227, 229A, 229B, 229D, 230F, 249, 252F, 269 Level 4, Theme 3: 272J, 274E, 274F, 297, 299A, 299B, 299D, 300E, 323, 326E, 326F, 347, 350E, 350F, 369, 371B, 372E, 372F, 395 Level 4, Theme 4: 398J, 400E, 419, 435, 438E, 469, 479, 497 Level 4, Theme 5: 500J, 513, 519, 521A, 521B, 522E, 541, 565, 567B, 568E, 587, 590E, 607, 609B, S135 Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 612E, 612F, 622, 635, 638E, 638F, 668E, 668F, 683, 687, 689I, 689M, 690E, 695, 699, 711, 714E, 719, 721, 735, 737T Level 5, Theme 1: 18J, 20E, 31, 43, 45D, 46E, 67, 70E, 86, 87, 90E, 90F, 95, 114E Level 5, Theme 2: 136J, 138E, 161N, 162E, 169, 175, 181, 184E, 199, 207, 209, 221, 224E, 229, 241 Level 5, Theme 3: 244J, 246E, 253, 255, 259, 263, 271, 281, 293, 295D, 296E, 303, 313, 317, 320E, 329, 331, 333, 345, 348E, 363 Level 5, Theme 4: 366I, 368E, 368F, 375, 383, 387, 390E, 419, 422E, 437, 445, 461, 464E, 485 Level 5, Theme 5: 488J, 490E, 509, 511F, 531, 534E, 547, 549, 561, 579, 582E, 595 Level 5, Theme 6: 598J, 600E, 621, 623A, 623B, 624E, 633, 645, 647K, 648E, 657, 673, 676E, 695, 698E, 713, 715D Level 6, Theme 1: 20E, 37, 40E, 61, 64E, 81, 84E, 103, 121, 127 Level 6, Theme 2: 130J, 132E, 157, 160E, 181, 184E, 203, 206E, 233, 236E, 255 Level 6, Theme 3: 258J, 260E, 279, 282E, 301, 304E, 323, 326E, 347, 350E, 369 Level 6, Theme 4: 372J, 374E, 389, 392E, 411, 414E, 435, 438E, 459, 461L, 462E, 481 Level 6, Theme 5: 486E, 503, 506E, 527, 530E, 545, 573, 576E, 595 Level 6, Theme 6: 598J, 600E, 623, 626E, 641, 663, 666E, 692E, 707
--	-----------------------	--

29. How to Write a Report	142-147	Level 4, Theme 1: 47, 99, 121, 124E, 145 Level 4, Theme 2: 148J, 150E, 174E, 174F, 206E, 206F, 227, 249, 252F, 269 Level 4, Theme 3: 272J, 297, 300E, 326E, 347, 350F, 372E Level 4, Theme 4: 451, 469, 472E Level 4, Theme 5: 500J, 541, 560, 567M, 568F, S147 Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 668E, 687, 737O Level 5, Theme 1: 46E, 46F, 70E, 90E, 114E, 114F Level 5, Theme 2: 136J, 162F, 175, 184E Level 5, Theme 3: 246E, 293, 320E, 348E Level 5, Theme 4: 366J, 387, 390E, 422E, 485 Level 5, Theme 5: 488J, 511E, 511F, 531, 533C, 533D, 533J, 563E, 563F, 581E, 581F, 582E, 597C, 597D Level 5, Theme 6: 598J, 621, 673, 698E, 713 Level 6, Theme 2: 130J, 132E Level 6, Theme 3: 281E, 281F, 303E, 303F, 325C, 325D, 349C, 349D, 371C, 371D Level 6, Theme 4: 372J, 374E, 392E, 411, 438E Level 6, Theme 5: 506E
----------------------------------	----------------	--

30. How to Prepare an Oral Report	148-153	Level 4, Theme 1: 99, 121 Level 4, Theme 2: 148J, 252F Level 4, Theme 3: 272J, 299L, 325J, 347, 349J, 371J, 397J Level 4, Theme 5: 500J, 541, 560, 567M Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 635, 687, 737O Level 5, Theme 1: 18J, 70E, 90E, 114E Level 5, Theme 2: 136J, 162F, 183L, 184E, 201L, 221, 223J, 243L Level 5, Theme 3: 244J, 246E, 296E, 319L, 320E, 345 Level 5, Theme 4: 366J, 383, 390E, 464E, 479, 485 Level 5, Theme 5: 488J, 531, 533J, 547, 597C, 597D Level 5, Theme 6: 598J, 621, 645, 673, 698E, 713 Level 6, Theme 1: 18J, 40E, 64E, 106E Level 6, Theme 2: 130J, 159L Level 6, Theme 3: 258J, 326E, 347, 350E, 371C< 371D Level 6, Theme 4: 373J, 392E, 411, 413J, 438E Level 6, Theme 5: 484J, 506E, 545, 548E, 573 Level 6, Theme 6: 598J, 600E, 644E, 692E, 707
--	----------------	---

31. How to Do a Survey	154-157	Level 4, Theme 2: 227 Level 4, Theme 4: 407 Level 6, Theme 4: 392E Level 6, Theme 5: 548E, 576E Level 6, Theme 6: 689
-------------------------------	----------------	---

32. How to Make a Time Line	160-165	Level 4, Theme 1: 118, 145 Level 4, Theme 2: 271M Level 4, Theme 3: 380, 386 Level 4, Theme 4: 435 Level 4, Theme 5: 566, 567L, 568E, 609L Level 4, Theme 6: 612F Level 5, Theme 1: 87 Level 5, Theme 2: 138F Level 5, Theme 3: 246E, 251, 295B, 317, 347D, 363, 365T Level 5, Theme 4: 422E, 437, 445, 468, 485, 487K Level 5, Theme 6: 648K, 667, 683 Level 6, Theme 1: 129R Level 6, Theme 2: 233, 236E Level 6, Theme 3: 258J, 289, 298, 299, 301, 310, 311, 331, S74 Level 6, Theme 4: 374E, 389, 414E Level 6, Theme 5: 527, 529K, 573, 597L Level 6, Theme 6: 609, 692E, 707, 709T
------------------------------------	----------------	---

33. How to Read a Table	166-169	Level 4, Theme 1: 102E Level 4, Theme 2: 171, 174E, 230E Level 4, Theme 3: 347, 397L Level 4, Theme 4: 438E, 492, 499B Level 4, Theme 5: 594 Level 4, Theme 6: 612E, 704 Level 5, Theme 1: 133 Level 5, Theme 2: 231 Level 5, Theme 3: 317 Level 5, Theme 5: 564E Level 5, Theme 6: 657
--------------------------------	----------------	---

34. How to Make a Bar Graph	170-173	Level 4, Theme 1: 27, 78E, 102E, 109 Level 4, Theme 3: 299A, 299B Level 4, Theme 4: 407 Level 4, Theme 5: 565 Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 612E, 737O Level 5, Theme 1: 99, 133 Level 5, Theme 2: 199 Level 5, Theme 3: 246E, 293, 313, 317, 320E, S83 Level 5, Theme 4: 368E Level 5, Theme 5: 582E Level 6, Theme 3: 299, 302, 323 Level 6, Theme 4: 392E, 435 Level 6, Theme 5: 548E, 576E Level 6, Theme 6: 600E, 626E, 689
------------------------------------	----------------	--

35. How to Read a Line Graph	174-177	Level 4, Theme 1: 75 Level 4, Theme 5: 541, 544E, 568E Level 4, Theme 6: 612E
-------------------------------------	----------------	---

36. How to Read a Circle Graph	178-181	Level 5, Theme 1: 133 Level 5, Theme 3: 257, 333, S75 Level 6, Theme 1: 20E Level 6, Theme 4: 392E Level 6, Theme 5: 548E Level 6, Theme 6: 641, 689
---------------------------------------	----------------	---

37. How to Read a Diagram	182-187	Level 4, Theme 1: 99, 121, 124E Level 4, Theme 2: 150E, 163, 206E, 227, 237, 269 Level 4, Theme 3: 299N, 369 Level 4, Theme 4: 400E, 419, 438E Level 4, Theme 5: 554 Level 4, Theme 6: 635, 690E, 690F, 711, 719, 735 Level 5, Theme 1: 20E, 87 Level 5, Theme 2: 162E, 169, 191, 207, 209, 218, 243K Level 5, Theme 3: 244J, 246E, 253, 255, 271, 282, 291, 293, 296E, 300, 301, 303, 306, 307, 313, 315, 317, 319B, 319L, 320E, 325, 331, 346, 347, 348E, S87 Level 5, Theme 4: 366J, 405, 419, 439O, 461 Level 5, Theme 5: 509, 531, 534E Level 5, Theme 6: 621, 633, 673, 675B, 695, 715V Level 6, Theme 1: 18J, 83P, 106E Level 6, Theme 2: 160E, 181, 184E, 203, 233, 241 Level 6, Theme 3: 260E, 304E, 308, 309, 314, 315, 316, 317, 323, 324, 325 Level 6, Theme 4: 389, 423, 438E, 459 Level 6, Theme 5: 530E, 557, 576E, 595 Level 6, Theme 6: 600E, 605, 607, 609, 610, 611, 625L, 626E, 692E
----------------------------------	----------------	--

38. How to Make a Flowchart	188-193	Level 4, Theme 1: 46-47, 49P, 78K, 99, 101M Level 4, Theme 2: 150E, 173N, 205N, 229O, 251K, 251M, 268, 269, 271L Level 4, Theme 3: 325N, 349K, 385 Level 4, Theme 4: 422J, 424, 427, 431, 436, 437K, 453M, 454I, 456, 467, 468, 469, 470, 472I, 475, 493 Level 4, Theme 5: 544I, 546, 551, 559, 567L, 567N, 587, 589P, 590I, 601, 608, 609K, 609M Level 4, Theme 6: 667P, 695, 710, 711, 722, 735, S190 Level 5, Theme 1: 48, 72, 89N, 114I, 116, 129, 135N, S18 Level 5, Theme 2: 183P, 201P, 202I, 204, 215, 224I, 226, 237, 243, 243N, S44, S61 Level 5, Theme 3: 248, 267, 274K, 296N, 319C, 331C, 347M, 365D, 365N Level 5, Theme 4: 370, 382, 389N Level 5, Theme 5: 490K, 509, 533K, 578, 579, 581N, 597B Level 5, Theme 6: 647N, 647O, 647P, 675L, 697M, 715O, 715P, S184 Level 6, Theme 1: 39O, 86, 102, 129N, S18, S30 Level 6, Theme 2: 183L, 203, 257M, S44 Level 6, Theme 3: 303N, 325N, S94 Level 6, Theme 4: 389, 413N Level 6, Theme 5: 597M, 597N Level 6, Theme 6: 643P, 665K, 709M, 709N
------------------------------------	----------------	---

39. How to Make a Graphic Organizer	194-197	Level 4, Theme 1: 18, 24, 43, 46, 47, 48, 49K, 49M, 49O, 49P, 50E, 50I, 50K, 52, 71, 74, 75, 77O, 77P, 78K, 88, 92, 95, 98, 99, 100, 101C, 101L, 101M, 102K, 115, 120, 121, 123C, 123N, S6, S18, S24, S30 Level 4, Theme 2: 148J, 149, 150E 150K, 154, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173E, 173P, 174I, 174K, 176, 195, 202, 203, 205K, 205L, 206E, 206K, 223, 226, 227, 229M, 248, 249, 252K, 258, 268, 269, 271B, 271K, 271L, 271M, 271O, 271S, 271T, S37, S38, S49, S50 Level 4, Theme 3: 272, 274K, 296, 297, 299A, 299B, 299N, 299O, 299P, 300I, 302, 319, 322, 323, 325I, 325L, 326K, 346, 347, 349M, 350I, 350K, 352, 367, 368, 369, 371C, 371K, 381L, 394, 395, 397M, 397O, 397Q, 397S, S94 Level 4, Theme 4: 399, 400K, 418, 419, 422L, 434, 435, 437N, 438K, 440, 449, 450, 451, 453A, 468, 469, 471B, 471L, 471N, 472I, 472K, 496, 497, 498, 499, 499K, 499L, 499M, 499N, 499R, 499S, 499T Level 4, Theme 5: 501, 518, 519, 521A, 521E, 521N, 521P, 522K, 540, 541, 543D, 543O, 543P, 544K, 564, 565, 568K, 586, 587, 590E, 590K, 601, 606, 607, 609L, 609N, 609O, 609Q, 609R, 609S Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 612E, 612K, 634, 635, 637M, 668K, 686, 687, 690K, 710, 711, 713L, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737M Level 5, Theme 1: 19, 20K, 45M, 63, 66, 67, 69N, 69O, 69P, 70K, 72, 89M, 89N, 90I, 90K, 108, 110, 111, 113L, 113N, 114K, 116, 129, 132, 133, 135K, 135Q, 135S Level 5, Theme 2: 137, 138K, 158, 159, 161K, 162I, 164, 179, 180, 181, 183M, 183O, 184K, 198, 199, 201K, 202K, 223M, 224K, 240, 241, 243P, 243S, 23U, 243V, S49 Level 5, Theme 3: 244J, 245, 246K, 270, 271, 273K, 292, 293, 295O, 295P, 296K, 316, 317, 320K, 331, 334, 335, 347A, 348K, 362, 363, 365M, 365N, 365S, 365U Level 5, Theme 4: 366, 367, 368K, 370, 381, 386, 387, 389K, 389M, 390K, 418, 419, 422K, 436, 437, 439C, 439D, 464K, 484, 485, 487S, 487T Level 5, Theme 5: 489, 490I, 492, 507, 511D, 511M, 511N, 512K, 533B, 534K, 545, 562, 563M, 563N, 563P, 565K, 581O, 582K, 597M, 597N Level 5, Theme 6: 599, 600K, 602, 617, 620, 624K, 647M, 650, 667, 675I, 675N, 676K, 694, 698K, 714, 715M, 715T, 715U Level 6, Theme 1: 19, 20I, 20K, 22, 35, 36, 37, 39M, 39N, 40K, 62, 63M, 63N, 63O, 63P, 64K, 80, 81, 84K, 102, 105K, 105L, 105M, 106K, 108, 123, 129K, 129Q, 129R Level 6, Theme 2: 130, 131, 132I, 132K, 156, 157, 159M, 159N, 159O, 183O, 184I, 184K, 186, 199, 205M, 205P, 232, 233, 235M, 235N, 257K, 257O Level 6, Theme 3: 258, 259, 260K, 281M, 282K, 303M, 304K, 322, 323, 325L, 328, 345, 349I, 349M, 352, 365, 368, 369, 371N, 371Q, 371S, S74, S75, S80, S81 Level 6, Theme 4: 373, 374K, 389, 391M, 392K, 394, 410, 411, 413L, 413M, 413N, 414E, 434, 435, 437M, 437N, 459, 461M, 461N, 462I, 462K, 464, 477, 480, 481, 483M, 483N, 483Q, 483S Level 6, Theme 5: 485, 486K, 488, 501, 502, 505O, 506K, 508, 519, 526, 527, 529K, 529L, 529N, 530K, 547K, 547L, 548K, 572, 573, 575L, 576K, 594, 595, 597I, 597K, 597Q, 597R, S140, S146 Level 6, Theme 6: 599, 600K, 622, 623, 625A, 625N, 626K, 640, 641, 643K, 644K, 662, 663, 666K, 691N, 709L, 709M, 709N, 709Q
---	-----------------------	--

40. How to Read a Map	198-201	Level 4, Theme 1: 124E Level 4, Theme 2: 205J, 206E, 227, 257, 266 Level 4, Theme 3: 272J, 274E, 283, 291, 335, 355, 371B Level 4, Theme 5: 568E Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 616, 617, 619, 651, 687, 709, 714E, 731, 737O Level 5, Theme 1: 18J, 20E, 43, 125, S38 Level 5, Theme 2: 138E, 143, 155, 159, 181, 184E, 184F, 189, 221, 224E, 224F, 241, 243L Level 5, Theme 3: 246E, 246F, 253, 271, 274E, 279, 280, 281, 294, 295, 295L, 296E, 303, 313, S74, S75 Level 5, Theme 4: 368E, 377, 461, 485 Level 5, Theme 5: 488J, 488, 490E, 490F, 499, 501, 549 Level 5, Theme 6: 598J, 600E, 605, 635, 676E, 681, 685, 695, 697J, 698E, 715V Level 6, Theme 1: 127 Level 6, Theme 2: 132E, 160E, 167, 181, 206E, 231, 242 Level 6, Theme 3: 279, 286, 301, 303, 303P, 312, 338, 347, S80 Level 6, Theme 4: 374E, 374F, 486F Level 6, Theme 5: 503, 506E, 506F, 525, 555, 581, 595 Level 6, Theme 6: 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 626E
------------------------------	----------------	--

Test Taking Strategies	Pages	Level, Lesson, and Pages
Identifying Key Elements	204-205	Level 4, Theme 1: 20F, 20, 21, 50, 51, 78F, 78, 79, 102, 103, 123, 124, 125 Level 4, Theme 2: 150, 151, 174, 175, 206F, 206, 207, 229, 229A, 229B, 230, 231, 251, 252, 253, 271, 271B Level 4, Theme 3: 274, 275, 299D, 300, 301, 326F, 326, 327, 350, 351, 372F, 372, 373 Level 4, Theme 4: 400, 401, 421D, 422, 423, 438, 439, 454F, 454, 455, 472F, 472, 473, 499 Level 4, Theme 5: 502F, 502, 503, 531, 522F, 522, 523, 543, 543A, 543B, 544F, 544, 545, 567, 568F, 568, 569, 590, 591, 609 Level 4, Theme 6: 612F, 612, 613, 637, 638, 639, 667, 668F, 668, 669, 689, 690F, 690, 691, 711, 713, 714F, 714, 715 Level 5, Theme 1: 20F, 20, 21, 46F, 46, 47, 70F, 70, 71, 90F, 90, 91, 114F, 114, 115 Level 5, Theme 2: 138F, 138, 139, 162E, 162F, 162, 163, 184E, 184F, 184, 185, 202F, 202, 203, 223, 224F, 224, 225 Level 5, Theme 3: 246F, 246, 247, 273, 273A, 273B, 274F, 274, 275, 295, 295A, 295B, 295D, 296E, 296F, 296, 297, 320F, 320, 321, 348F, 348, 349, 365A, 365B Level 5, Theme 4: 368F, 368, 369, 389, 390F, 390, 391, 422F, 422, 423, 439, 440F, 440, 441, 464F, 464, 465 Level 5, Theme 5: 490F, 490, 491, 511, 512F, 512, 513, 534F, 534, 535, 564F, 565, 565, 581, 582F, 582, 583 Level 5, Theme 6: 600F, 600, 601, 623, 623A, 623B, 624F, 624, 625, 647C, 648, 649, 675, 676F, 676, 677, 698F, 698, 699, 715D Level 6, Theme 1: 20F, 20, 21, 40F, 40, 41, 63, 64F, 64, 65, 84, 85, 106, 107, 129 Level 6, Theme 2: 132, 133, 160, 161, 235, 236, 237, 257 Level 6, Theme 3: 260F, 260, 261, 282F, 326K, 350F, 371 Level 6, Theme 4: 374, 375, 392F, 392, 393, 413, 414F, 414, 415, 438F, 438, 439, 461, 462F, 462, 463 Level 6, Theme 5: 486F, 486, 487, 506F, 506, 507, 530F, 530, 531, 548F, 548, 549, 575, 575K, 575M, 575N, 576F, 576, 577 Level 6, Theme 6: 600F, 600, 601, 626F, 621, 627, 644F, 644, 645, 666F, 666, 667, 689, 692F, 692, 693

Order and Sequence	206-207	Level 4, Theme 1: 99, 111, S17 Level 4, Theme 2: 150E, 173E, 173F, 184, 188, 200, 201, 205C, 205D, 205N, 206E, 229M, 229N, 229O, 229P, 236, 237, 269, S44 Level 4, Theme 3: 292, 323, 332, 336, 347, 354, 380, 386 Level 4, Theme 4: 412, 422I, 424, 426, 429, 431, 435, 436, 437, 437B, 437K, 437L, 437M, 437N, 442, 453D, 453M, 453O, 454I, 456, 458, 460, 464, 467, 470, 471, 471C, 471D, 471K, 471L, 471M, 471N, 474, 493, S106, S107, S118, S119 Level 4, Theme 5: 521D, 521P, 544I, 546, 554, 59, 567L, 567N, 568E, 589P, 590I, 592, 596, 598, 601, 608, 609, 609K, 609L, 609M, 609N, 609P Level 4, Theme 6: 622, 667P, 694, 695, 711, 713N, 724, 737L Level 5, Theme 1: 87, 122, 124 Level 5, Theme 2: 138F, 150, 161K, 183P, 194, 201P, 204, 215, 230 Level 5, Theme 3: 248, 267, 274K, 284, 295A, 295B, 308, 319C, 347O, 352, 365D Level 5, Theme 4: 389N, 421O, 427, 439P, 446, 480 Level 5, Theme 5: 563D, 578, 579 Level 5, Theme 6: 600, 617, 647N, 647P, 650, 656, 667, 680, 715O, 715P, S184 Level 6, Theme 1: 39O, 40I, 83N, 103, S18, S30 Level 6, Theme 2: 183A, 183B, 183L, 202, 203, 233, 235B, 257B, S44 Level 6, Theme 3: 301 Level 6, Theme 4: 389, 438E, 459, 483B Level 6, Theme 5: 527, 548I, 595, 597M, 597N Level 6, Theme 6: 665M
--------------------	---------	--

Inferring	208-209	Level 4, Theme 1: 28, 49A, 49B, 77D, 101B Level 4, Theme 2: 192 Level 4, Theme 3: 334, 349B, 354 Level 4, Theme 4: 408, 486 Level 4, Theme 5: 510, 526, 530, 532 Level 4, Theme 6: 646, 652, 676, 696 Level 5, Theme 1: 67, 74, 104, 122 Level 5, Theme 2: 150, 243A Level 5, Theme 3: 347A, 347B, 356, 360, 365M Level 5, Theme 4: 380, 386, 389B, 402, 439D, 487L, 487M Level 5, Theme 5: 524, 530, 560, 590, 597B, 597M Level 5, Theme 6: 610, 675N, 684, 697K, 697L, 715M, 715N Level 6, Theme 1: 34, 48, 52, 58, 63O, 94, 116, 118, 129K Level 6, Theme 2: 144, 178, 205N, 224, 235L Level 6, Theme 3: 270, 274, 281A, 281B, 288, 290, 334, 336, 338 Level 6, Theme 4: 391N, 398, 400, 413B Level 6, Theme 5: 498, 529M, 538, 540, 597B Level 6, Theme 6: 636, 674, 676
Rephrasing a Question	210-211	Level 5, Theme 6: 647C

Process of Elimination	212-213	Level 4, Theme 1: 147 Level 4, Theme 3: 325 Level 4, Theme 6: 667 Level 5, Theme 4: 463 Level 5, Theme 5: 533 Level 5, Theme 6: 647C, 715 Level 6, Theme 1: 39, 83 Level 6, Theme 2: 159, 183 Level 6, Theme 3: 281, 325 Level 6, Theme 4: 483 Level 6, Theme 5: 505, 547, 597 Level 6, Theme 6: 665, 709
-------------------------------	----------------	--

Using Charts	214-215	Level 4, Theme 1: 19, 20E, 20K, 22, 49D, 49N, 62, 77A, 77C, 77D, 77K, 77M, 77N, 78I, 80, 101B, 101K, 101N, 102E, 102I, 104, 123B, 123K, 123L, 123M, 146, 147K, 147L, 147N, 147R, 147T Level 4, Theme 2: 148, 150I, 152, 154, 169, 171, 173B, 173M, 173O, 174E, 202, 203, 205M, 206I, 213, 226, 227, 229N, 229P, 230I, 230K, 251B, 251L, 251N, 252I, 254, 261, 271A, 271K, 271N Level 4, Theme 3: 272J, 274I, 276, 296, 297, 299M, 300K, 325B, 325K, 325M, 326I, 328, 339, 346, 347, 349B, 349L, 349N, 371I, 371M, 371N, 372I, 372K, 395, 397B, 397K, 397L, 397N, 397T Level 4, Theme 4: 398J, 400I, 402, 406, 417, 421L, 421M, 421N, 421O, 421P, 437L, 437M, 446, 451, 452, 453N, 453O, 453P, 471K, 471L, 499B Level 4, Theme 5: 500J, 502I, 504, 510, 517, 521M, 522I, 524, 537, 543A, 543C, 543M, 543N, 565, 567B, 567M, 568I, 570, 576, 583, 589C, 589D, 589M, 589N, 589O, 594, 609T Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 611, 612K, 614, 618, 633, 637K, 637N, 637O, 637P, 638E, 638I, 638K, 640, 661, 667C, 667K, 667M, 668E, 668I, 670, 675, 681, 689K, 689L, 689M, 690I, 692, 704, 707, 711, 712, 713K, 713M, 713N, 714I, 714K, 716, 729, 730, 732, 737L, 737N, 737O, 737Q, 737R, 737S Level 5, Theme 1: 18J, 19, 20I, 22, 41, 43, 44, 45A, 45C, 45O, 45N, 45P, 46K, 67, 69A, 69B, 69C, 69D, 69M, 70I, 85, 87, 88, 89A, 89B, 89L, 89M, 90I, 92, 105, 113A, 113B, 113I, 113K, 135I, 135L, 135O, 135R Level 5, Theme 2: 136J, 137, 138I, 140, 153, 161L, 161M, 161N, 167, 171, 180, 181, 183D, 183N, 184I, 186, 197, 201A, 201D, 201M, 201N, 201O, 223A, 223K, 223L, 223N, 243M, 243O, 243P, 243T Level 5, Theme 3: 244J, 245, 246E, 246I, 253, 271, 273D, 273M, 273N, 273P, 274I, 274K, 276, 295M, 295N, 296I, 298, 311, 317, 319K, 319M, 319N, 319P, 320I, 322, 339, 347N, 348P, 365O, 365P, 365Q Level 5, Theme 4: 366J, 367, 368I, 389I, 389L, 390I, 392, 411, 420, 421A, 421M, 421N, 421O, 421P, 422I, 424, 435, 439B, 439K, 440I, 440K, 442, 455, 463K, 463L, 463M, 463N, 464E, 464I, 466N, 481, 487I, 487L, 487N, 487O, 487Q, 487R Level 5, Theme 5: 488J, 489, 510, 511A, 511O, 511P, 512I, 514, 527, 533L, 533M, 533N, 534E, 534I, 536, 555, 563O, 564E, 564I, 566, 575, 581B, 581D, 581M, 581P, 582E, 584, 593, 596, 597K, 597L, 597O, 597Q, 597S Level 5, Theme 6: 598I, 599, 600I, 622, 623M, 623N, 623Q, 624I, 626, 639, 675M, 676I, 678, 691, 697B, 697N, 698I, 700, 711, 715A, 715N, 715Q, 715S
--------------	---------	--

Using Charts (CONT.)	214-215	Level 6, Theme 1: 18J, 18, 19, 37, 42, 55, 61, 62, 63D, 63O, 66, 75, 81, 83M, 83O, 105N, 1127, 128, 129A, 129L, 129M, 129O, 129S Level 6, Theme 2: 130J, 159A, 159C, 160I, 160K, 162, 181, 183M, 183N, 183P, 203, 205A, 205C, 205D, 205N, 205O, 206I, 206K, 208, 229, 235K, 238L, 236K, 238, 253, 255, 257L, 257N, 257Q, 257R, 257S, 257T Level 6, Theme 3: 259, 260I, 262, 277, 279, 281N, 281O, 281P, 282I, 284, 297, 300, 301, 306, 321, 325I, 325K, 326K, 349A, 349B, 349I, 349K, 349L, 349N, 350K, 369, 381K, 371L, 371N Level 6, Theme 4: 372, 373, 391B, 411, 413K, 416, 431, 437O, 437P, 438I, 438K, 440, 455, 459, 461K, 461L, 481, 483K, 483L, 483O Level 6, Theme 5: 485, 502, 503, 505M, 505N, 505P, 529J, 529M, 532, 543, 544, 545, 547M, 547N, 548I, 550, 569, 578, 589, 597L Level 6, Theme 6: 598, 599, 600E, 600I, 602, 625M, 625O, 625P, 626I, 628, 637, 643M, 643N, 643O, 646, 657, 665L, 665M, 665N, 668, 683, 689, 691K, 691L, 691M, 692I, 692K, 694, 705, 709I, 709K, 709O, 709S
-----------------------------	----------------	--

Using Graphs	216-217	Level 4, Theme 1: 27, 75, 78E, 102E, 109 Level 4, Theme 3: 299A, 299B Level 4, Theme 4: 407 Level 4, Theme 5: 541, 544E, 565, 568E Level 4, Theme 6: 610J, 612E, 690E, 737O Level 5, Theme 1: 99, 133 Level 5, Theme 2: 199 Level 5, Theme 3: 246E, 257, 293, 313, 317, 320E, 333 Level 5, Theme 4: 368E Level 5, Theme 5: 582E Level 6, Theme 1: 20E Level 6, Theme 3: 299, 302, 323 Level 6, Theme 4: 389, 392E, 435 Level 6, Theme 5: 548E, 576E Level 6, Theme 6: 600E, 626E, 641, 689
---------------------	----------------	--

Deduction	218-219	Level 4, Theme 1: 28, 34, 49, 49A, 49B, 50E, 77, 77D, 78J, 101B, 123, 147 Level 4, Theme 2: 173, 205 Level 4, Theme 3: 274I, 298, 326I, 334, 349B, 354 Level 4, Theme 4: 408, 471B, 486 Level 4, Theme 5: 510, 521, 526, 530, 532, 543, 543A, 543B, 558, 567, 567L, 567M, 589N, 609 Level 4, Theme 6: 637, 646, 652, 667, 676, 689, 696, 707, 711, 713, 737 Level 5, Theme 1: 42, 45, 69, 74, 89, 104, 113, 122, 135 Level 5, Theme 2: 138I, 150, 160, 161, 161B, 166, 172, 183, 183D, 184I, 200, 201, 223, 243, 243A, 243B Level 5, Theme 3: 252, 262, 273, 288, 295, 319, 336, 347A, 347B, 356, 365, 365A, 365B Level 5, Theme 4: 380, 386, 389, 389B, 421, 439, 439D, 452, 460, 463, 476, 487 Level 5, Theme 5: 511, 533, 563, 581, 582I, 597, 597B Level 5, Theme 6: 616, 623, 647, 647C, 675, 686, 697, 715 Level 6, Theme 1: 83, 94, 118 Level 6, Theme 2: 144, 178, 224 Level 6, Theme 3: 281A, 281B Level 6, Theme 4: 398, 400, 413B, 466 Level 6, Theme 5: 498, 524, 530I, 538, 540, 546, 547, 570, 580, 597B Level 6, Theme 6: 674, 676, 691B, 692I, 708, 709, 709B
------------------	----------------	---

SRA Skills Handbook: Using Science
Skills correlation to
Harcourt Trophies: A Harcourt Reading/Language Arts Program
Grade 6

<i>SRA Skills Handbook: Using Science</i>	<i>SRA Skills Handbook: Using Science</i>	<i>Harcourt Trophies</i>
Lesson Number and Skill	Pages	Level, Lesson, and Pages
1. How to Use a Model	4-7	Level 5, Theme 1: 67, 79 Level 5, Theme 2: 162E, 181 Level 5, Theme 3: 293, 302, 307, 348E Level 5, Theme 6: 673, 697M Level 6, Theme 1: 31, 103 Level 6, Theme 2: 132E, 203 Level 6, Theme 3: 258J Level 6, Theme 4: 389 Level 6, Theme 5: 530E Level 6, Theme 6: 600E, 623

2. How to Measure	8-13	Level 5, Theme 1: 99, 114E Level 5, Theme 2: 199, 02E Level 5, Theme 3: 274E, 296E, 296F, 305, 320E Level 5, Theme 6: 635, 676E, 687 Level 6, Theme 1: 84E Level 6, Theme 2: 206E, 213, 243 Level 6, Theme 3: 326E, 339, 369 Level 6, Theme 4: 414E Level 6, Theme 5: 573 Level 6, Theme 6: 600E, 605, 626E, 641
--------------------------	-------------	---

3. How to Choose the Right Tool	1-17	Level 5, Theme 1: 99, 114E Level 5, Theme 2: 199, 202E Level 5, Theme 3: 274E, 296E, 296F, 320E Level 5, Theme 6: 687 Level 6, Theme 1: 84E Level 6, Theme 2: 206E Level 6, Theme 6: 641
--	-------------	---

4. How to Make a Hypothesis	18-21	Level 5, Theme 1: 111 Level 5, Theme 3: 263 Level 5, Theme 4: 440E Level 5, Theme 5: 541 Level 5, Theme 6: 673 Level 6, Theme 1: 31, 103 Level 6, Theme 4: 414E
------------------------------------	--------------	--

5. How to Collect Data	22-25	Level 5, Theme 1: 46E, 67, 99, 111, 134 Level 5, Theme 2: 202E, 209 Level 5, Theme 3: 263, 274E, 320E Level 5, Theme 4: 368E, 440E, 477 Level 5, Theme 5: 541, 549, 582E Level 5, Theme 6: 600F, 673, 698E Level 6, Theme 1: 20E, 31, 103 Level 6, Theme 2: 206E Level 6, Theme 4: 392E, 414E Level 6, Theme 5: 513, 548E
-------------------------------	--------------	--

6. How to Control Variables	26-31	Level 5, Theme 1: 111 Level 5, Theme 2: 202E Level 5, Theme 3: 263, 274E Level 5, Theme 5: 541 Level 6, Theme 1: 31, 103 Level 6, Theme 4: 414E
------------------------------------	--------------	--

7. How to Design an Experiment	32-37	Level 5, Theme 1: 111 Level 5, Theme 2: 202E Level 5, Theme 3: 263 Level 5, Theme 4: 440E Level 5, Theme 5: 541 Level 5, Theme 6: 673 Level 6, Theme 1: 31, 103 Level 6, Theme 2: 206E Level 6, Theme 4: 414E
---------------------------------------	--------------	--

8. How to Draw Conclusions	38-41	Level 5, Theme 1: 24, 28, 30, 34, 48, 46E, 54, 78, 102, 106, 111, 122, 126, 128 Level 5, Theme 2: 138I, 140, 142, 144, 146, 152, 156, 160, 161, 161K, 161L, 161M, 161N, 168, 172, 174, 183D, 184I, 186, 188, 190, 192, 194, 197, 200, 201, 201M, 201N, 201O, 201P, 218, 223M, 228, 243R, S36, S37, S48, S49 Level 5, Theme 3: 252, 260, 263, 264, 266, 273P, 280, 326, 332, 358, 365N Level 5, Theme 4: 378, 394, 400, 406, 408, 414, 430, 444, 463N, 468, 474, 478 Level 5, Theme 5: 494, 511M, 520, 533M, 556, 558, 570, 582I, 584, 586, 588, 590, 593, 596, 597, 597K, 597L, 597M, 597N, S156, S157 Level 5, Theme 6: 606, 608, 610, 612, 614, 623O, 630, 647M, 664, 675M, 682, 684, 686, 704, 706, 708, 712 Level 6, Theme 1: 28, 30, 31, 44, 52, 58, 68, 70, 74, 92, 103, 112, 120 Level 6, Theme 2: 138, 150, 159N, 166, 170, 172, 183N, 188, 190, 226 Level 6, Theme 3: 290, 308, 310, 314, 340, 356 Level 6, Theme 4: 378, 408, 413M, 414E, 420, 424, 437N, 444, 452, 468, 472, 483P Level 6, Theme 5: 486I, 490, 492, 496, 504, 505, 505M, 505N, 505O, 505P, 547K, 547L, 547N, 582, 597P, S132, S133, S144, S145 Level 6, Theme 6: 618, 625O, 634, 680, 691M, 692I, 696, 698, 700, 704, 708, 709, 709L, 709M, 709N, S188, S189
-----------------------------------	--------------	---

9. How to Write an Observation Report	42-47	Level 5, Theme 1: 20E, 46E, 70E, 79, 111, 133 Level 5, Theme 2: 162E, 202E Level 5, Theme 3: 263 Level 5, Theme 4: 440E Level 5, Theme 5: 541 Level 5, Theme 6: 673 Level 6, Theme 1: 31, 103 Level 6, Theme 2: 206E Level 6, Theme 4: 414E, 438E Level 6, Theme 5: 513, 530E
--	--------------	---

10. How to Classify	50-53	Level 5, Theme 1: 45I, 69I, 89G, 113G, 135G Level 5, Theme 2: 161G, 162, 183I, 183K, 201I, 223G, 240, 241, 243I Level 5, Theme 3: 256, 273I, 295I, 304, 319I, 319P, 347I, 357, 365I Level 5, Theme 4: 389G, 395, 421A, 421B, 421I, 432, 439C, 439I, 463G, 487B, 487G, 487P Level 5, Theme 5: 511I, 533G, 563I, 581C, 581I, 597G Level 5, Theme 6: 623I, 638, 640, 647I, 675G, 697G, 715I Level 6, Theme 1: 18J, 39I, 63I, 83I, 105G, 105L, 127, 129G Level 6, Theme 2: 132E, 159I, 183I, 183K, 205J, 235G, 257G Level 6, Theme 3: 281I, 303I, 303K, 325G, 349G, 371G Level 6, Theme 4: 391E, 391F, 391J, 391L, 413G, 413I, 437I, 461G, 483G Level 6, Theme 5: 505I, 529G, 547G, 547M, 575G, 597G Level 6, Theme 6: 625I, 625O, 643I, 643K, 665G, 691G, 709G
----------------------------	--------------	---

11. How to Compare and Contrast	54-57	Level 5, Theme 1: 20F, 24, 42, 56, 60, 64, 66, 67, 75, 76, 78, 86, 101, 108, 110, 132, 135R, 135T Level 5, Theme 2: 158, 168, 180, 199, 210, 216, 20, 240, 243T, 243V Level 5, Theme 3: 260, 264, 266, 270, 273M, 292, 310, 316, 334, 344, 347N, 348K, 362, 365V Level 5, Theme 4: 368E, 389C, 389D, 389J, 390K, 400, 406, 418, 436, 439E, 439F, 463L, 484, 487C, 487D, 487L, 487R, 487T Level 5, Theme 5: 488J, 490I, 492, 494, 498, 504, 507, 508, 510, 511, 511M, 511N, 511O, 511P, 516, 527, 530, 533B, 534I, 542, 544, 548, 560, 562, 563, 563M, 563N, 563O, 563P, 578, 582E, 586, 594, 597P, 597R, 597T, S132, S133, S144, S145 Level 5, Theme 6: 608, 620, 621, 623O, 644, 672, 684, 694, 698E, 706, 710, 712, 713, 715P, 715T, 715V Level 6, Theme 1: 20F, 26, 36, 47, 48, 60, 63N, 80, 81, 102, 110, 113, 126, 129R, 129T Level 6, Theme 2: 131, 156, 160E, 164, 180, 202, 205O, 210, 218, 230, 232, 235L, 248, 254, 257O, 257R, 257T Level 6, Theme 3: 270, 272, 292, 294, 300, 304E, 336, 369, 371R, 371T Level 6, Theme 4: 388, 396, 410, 413C, 413D, 413J, 414I, 416, 418, 420, 422, 426, 428, 431, 434, 436, 437, 437E, 437F, 437L, 438I, 440, 442, 446, 450, 454, 455, 458, 460, 461, 461K, 461L, 461M, 461N, 470, 480, 481, 483C, 483D, 483P, 483R, 483T, S112, S113, S118, S119 Level 6, Theme 5: 502, 505N, 505P, 506E, 526, 544, 545, 566, 568, 572, 594, 597R, 597T Level 6, Theme 6: 604, 606, 608, 612, 618, 622, 640, 650, 662, 665L, 670, 676, 688, 706, 709R, 709T
--	-------	---

12. How to Determine Cause and Effect	58-61	Level 5, Theme 1: 50, 56 Level 5, Theme 2: 150, 190, 201M, 221 Level 5, Theme 3: 244J, 245, 254, 278, 312, 319M, 332, 354, 365M, 365P Level 5, Theme 4: 402, 430, 432, 450, 470 Level 5, Theme 5: 546, 550 Level 5, Theme 6: 624I, 628, 630, 632, 634, 636, 646, 647, 647M, 647N, 647O, 647P, 656, 660, 675B, 675K, 676I, 680, 682, 684, 686, 688, 696, 697, 697K, 697L, 697M, 696N, 704, 708, 715R, S170, S171, S182, S183 Level 6, Theme 1: 50, 90, 92, 120, 122 Level 6, Theme 2: 136, 140, 198, 210, 240, 246, 248, 250 Level 6, Theme 3: 276, 288, 342 Level 6, Theme 4: 372J, 385, 466 Level 6, Theme 5: 518, 552, 556, 562, 575M Level 6, Theme 6: 600I, 602, 606, 610, 612, 614, 619, 621, 624, 625, 625M, 625N, 625O, 625P, 644I, 646, 648, 650, 654, 657, 664, 665, 665K, 665L, 665M, 665N, 709P, S164, S165, S176, S177
13. How to Tell Fact from Opinion	62-65	Level 5, Theme 2: 159 Level 5, Theme 3: 260, 328, 338 Level 5, Theme 4: 390I, 392, 394, 398, 400, 404, 408, 411, 420, 421, 421M, 421N, 421O, 421P, 426, 439B, 440I, 444, 445, 450, 462, 463, 463K, 463L, 463M, 463N, 487P, S106, S107, S118, S119 Level 5, Theme 5: 512E, 514, 527 Level 5, Theme 6: 644, 645, 652 Level 6, Theme 3: 264 Level 6, Theme 4: 391L Level 6, Theme 5: 527, 575L, S158 Level 6, Theme 6: 626I, 628, 630, 632, 637, 642, 643, 643M, 643N, 643O, 643P, 666I, 672, 674, 678, 690, 691, 691K, 691L, 691M, 691N, 709P, S170, S171, S182, S183

14. How to Take Notes	66-69	Level 5, Theme 1: 18J, 20E, 46E, 67, 70E, 70F, 90E, 90F, 114E, 114F Level 5, Theme 2: 136J, 138E, 138F, 162E, 162F, 184E, 184F, 202F, 224E, 224F Level 5, Theme 3: 244J, 246E, 271, 317, 348E Level 5, Theme 4: 366J, 368E, 368F, 390E, 390F, 422F, 440F, 485 Level 5, Theme 5: 488J, 490E, 490F, 512F, 531, 533C, 533D Level 5, Theme 6: 600E, 600F, 624F, 648E Level 6, Theme 1: 19, 37, 40F, 64E, 64F, 81, 106F Level 6, Theme 2: 130J, 132F, 157, 160F, 181, 184E, 206F, 236F Level 6, Theme 3: 258J, 260F, 282F, 303E, 303F, 304E, 326E, 326F Level 6, Theme 4: 374E, 374F, 392F, 414F, 435, 438E, 462F, 481 Level 6, Theme 5: 486E, 486F, 506F, 530E, 530F, 548F, 576F Level 6, Theme 6: 600F, 623, 626E, 626F, 644F, 666F, 692E, 692F
-----------------------	-------	--

15. How to Estimate	70-73	Level 5, Theme 1: 101 Level 5, Theme 3: 274E Level 5, Theme 6: 598J
---------------------	-------	---

16. How to Predict	74-77	Level 5, Theme 1: 18, 20j, 22, 23, 25, 30, 35, 36, 39, 41, 45M, 45N, 45P, 48, 56, 58, 61, 72, 75, 78, 92, 100, 116, 118, 123, 135Q, 135S Level 5, Theme 2: 136, 140, 152, 164, 175, 186, 199, 226, 236 Level 5, Theme 3: 247, 248, 264, 276, 282, 298, 322, 340, 350, 358 Level 5, Theme 4: 370, 372, 393, 406, 424, 443, 466, 471, 472, 487Q, 487S Level 5, Theme 5: 492, 496, 500, 504, 514, 518, 534J, 536, 537, 539, 540, 543, 546, 549, 563M, 563N, 563O, 563P, 566, 570, 572, 584, 589, 597Q, 597S Level 5, Theme 6: 602, 612, 624J, 626, 627, 629, 650, 662, 664, 678, 688, 697N, 700, 706, 715S Level 6, Theme 1: 22, 42, 44, 48, 52, 66, 84E, 86, 105L, 105N, 106J, 108, 109, 113, 116, 118, 119, 129N, 129Q, 129S Level 6, Theme 2: 134, 146, 147, 162, 170, 186, 194, 208, 212, 214, 219, 238, 242 Level 6, Theme 3: 262, 284, 292, 306, 328, 339, 352, 360, 371Q, 371S Level 6, Theme 4: 376, 380, 382, 394, 413K, 416, 440, 450, 464, 468, 483Q, 483S Level 6, Theme 5: 486J, 488, 492, 494, 495, 496, 497, 505N, 508, 514, 516, 532, 534, 550, 554, 561, 564, 566, 576, 586, 597Q, 597S Level 6, Theme 6: 602, 628, 634, 646, 652, 665K, 668, 692J, 694, 695, 697, 709K, 709Q, 709S
---------------------------	--------------	---

17. How to Infer	78-81	Level 5, Theme 1: 67, 74, 104, 122 Level 5, Theme 2: 150, 243A Level 5, Theme 3: 347A, 347B, 356, 360, 365M Level 5, Theme 4: 380, 386, 389B, 402, 439D, 487L, 487M Level 5, Theme 5: 524, 530, 560, 590, 597B, 597M Level 5, Theme 6: 610, 675N, 684, 697K, 697L, 715M, 715N Level 6, Theme 1: 34, 48, 52, 58, 63O, 94, 116, 118, 129K Level 6, Theme 2: 144, 178, 205N, 224, 235L Level 6, Theme 3: 270, 274, 281A, 281B, 288, 290, 334, 336, 338 Level 6, Theme 4: 391N, 398, 400, 413B Level 6, Theme 5: 498, 529M, 538, 540, 597B Level 6, Theme 6: 636, 674, 676
------------------	-------	--

18. How to Make Generalizations	82-87	Level 5, Theme 1: 67, 74, 104, 122 Level 5, Theme 2: 150, 243A Level 5, Theme 3: 347A, 347B, 356, 360, 365M Level 5, Theme 4: 380, 386, 389B, 402, 439D, 487L, 487M Level 5, Theme 5: 524, 530, 560, 590, 597B, 597M Level 5, Theme 6: 610, 675N, 684, 697K, 697L, 715M, 715N Level 6, Theme 1: 34, 48, 52, 58, 63O, 94, 116, 118, 129K Level 6, Theme 2: 144, 178, 205N, 224, 235L Level 6, Theme 3: 270, 274, 281A, 281B, 288, 290, 334, 336, 338 Level 6, Theme 4: 391N, 398, 400, 413B Level 6, Theme 5: 498, 529M, 538, 540, 597B Level 6, Theme 6: 636, 674, 676
19. How to Make a Decision	88-91	Level 5, Theme 2: 136J, 136, 247Q Level 5, Theme 3: 320E Level 5, Theme 5: 534E, 595 Level 5, Theme 6: 598J Level 6, Theme 1: 18J, 127 Level 6, Theme 4: 372J Level 6, Theme 5: 484J, 527

20. How to Work in a Group	92-97	Level 5, Theme 1: 18J, 20E, 43, 46E, 67, 87, 90E, 103, 111, 114E, 114F, 133, 135R, 135T Level 5, Theme 2: 136J, 136, 137, 138E, 138F, 162E, 162F, 169, 199, 221, 224E, 241 Level 5, Theme 3: 224J, 271, 274E, 293, 296E, 317, 320E, 363, 365V Level 5, Theme 4: 366J, 368E, 390E, 422E, 461 Level 5, Theme 5: 488J, 531, 534E, 543, 547, 591, 595 Level 5, Theme 6: 598J, 624E, 648E, 695, 698E Level 6, Theme 1: 37, 64E, 64F, 81, 84E, 103, 106E, 129R, 129T Level 6, Theme 2: 157, 181, 203, 233, 236F, 255 Level 6, Theme 3: 279, 347, 369, 371R, 371T Level 6, Theme 4: 372J, 374E, 374F, 389, 392E, 411, 414E, 435, 481, 483T Level 6, Theme 5: 484J, 503, 506E, 527, 545, 547L Level 6, Theme 6: 598J, 600E, 623, 641, 663, 666F, 707, 709R, 709T
-----------------------------------	--------------	--

21. How to Make a Learning Log	100-103	Level 5, Theme 1: 18J, 20E, 43, 46E, 67, 87, 90E, 103, 111, 114E, 114F, 133, 135R, 135T Level 5, Theme 2: 136J, 136, 137, 138E, 138F, 162E, 162F, 169, 199, 221, 224E, 241 Level 5, Theme 3: 224J, 271, 274E, 293, 296E, 317, 320E, 363, 365V Level 5, Theme 4: 366J, 368E, 390E, 422E, 461 Level 5, Theme 5: 488J, 531, 534E, 543, 547, 591, 595 Level 5, Theme 6: 598J, 624E, 648E, 695, 698E Level 6, Theme 1: 37, 64E, 64F, 81, 84E, 103, 106E, 129R, 129T Level 6, Theme 2: 157, 181, 203, 233, 236F, 255 Level 6, Theme 3: 279, 347, 369, 371R, 371T Level 6, Theme 4: 372J, 374E, 374F, 389, 392E, 411, 414E, 435, 481, 483T Level 6, Theme 5: 484J, 503, 506E, 527, 545, 547L Level 6, Theme 6: 598J, 600E, 623, 641, 663, 666F, 707, 709R, 709T
---------------------------------------	----------------	--

22. How to Write a Summary	106-107	Level 5, Theme 1: 41, 63, 85, 105, 114F, 129, S11, S29 Level 5, Theme 2: 153, 179, 197, 201D, 201E, 201F, 202I, 215, 224J, 237, S42, S43, S54, S55, S61 Level 5, Theme 3: 267, 273M, 287, 311, 339, 362 Level 5, Theme 4: 381, 411, 419, 435, 455, 464J, 481 Level 5, Theme 5: 507, 527, 555, 575, 582J, 593 Level 5, Theme 6: 617, 625, 639, 667, 691, 711, S188, S189 Level 6, Theme 1: 35, 55, 75, 97, 123 Level 6, Theme 2: 153, 179, 184J, 199, 206E, 229, 235C, 235D, 253, 257J, S48, S49, S57, S60, S61 Level 6, Theme 3: 260J, 277, 297, 321, 345, 365 Level 6, Theme 4: 387, 405, 431, 455, 477 Level 6, Theme 5: 501, 519, 530J, 543, 569, 575L, 576E, 589 Level 6, Theme 6: 617, 637, 657, 683, 705
-----------------------------------	----------------	--

23. How to Write a Description	108-113	Level 5, Theme 1: 21, 46E, 47, 69E, 69F, 70E, 71 Level 5, Theme 2: 139, 163, 196, 202E, 203, 225 Level 5, Theme 3: 247, 295O, 319H, 349 Level 5, Theme 4: 369, 391, 423 Level 5, Theme 5: 489, 491, 565, 582E, 583 Level 5, Theme 6: 598J, 601, 649, 666, 677, 699 Level 6, Theme 1: 21, 39E, 39F, 39L, 40E, 62E, 62F, 62J, 85, 107, S7, S13 Level 6, Theme 2: 161, 181, 185, 207, 237 Level 6, Theme 3: 260E, 283, 300, 301, 305, 327 Level 6, Theme 4: 393, 405 Level 6, Theme 5: 487, 531, 549, 572, 573, 577 Level 6, Theme 6: 627, 645, 665F, 666E
---------------------------------------	----------------	---

24. How to Write a Comparison/Contrast	114-119	Level 5, Theme 1: 20F, 108, 113K Level 5, Theme 2: 243V Level 5, Theme 3: 348F, 365T, 365V Level 5, Theme 4: 389C, 389D, 389J, 439E, 439F, 487C, 487D, 487T, S103, S114, S115, S126, S127 Level 5, Theme 5: 488J, 490I, 492, 507, 511M, 511N, 511O, 533B, 534I, 563M, 563P Level 5, Theme 6: 620, 621, 638, 698E, 712, 713, 715T, 715V Level 6, Theme 1: 129R, 129T Level 6, Theme 2: 160E, 257O, 257R, 257T Level 6, Theme 3: 304E, 369, 371R, 371T Level 6, Theme 4: 413C, 413D, 414I, 431, 436, 437E, 437F, 437M, 437N, 438I, 455, 460, 480, 481, 483C, 483D, 483R, 483T, S126, S127 Level 6, Theme 5: 505P, 518, 545, 597R, 597T Level 6, Theme 6: 709R, 709T
---	----------------	---

25. How to Write About a Process	120-125	Level 5, Theme 1: 114E Level 5, Theme 2: 183E, 183F, 183L, 223C< 223D, 223J, 243E, 243F, 243L, S56 Level 5, Theme 3: 244J, 275 Level 5, Theme 5: 561 Level 5, Theme 6: 684, 695 Level 6, Theme 1: 36, 37, 84E, 84F, 106E Level 6, Theme 2: 130J, 132E, 183E, 183F, 203, 205E, 205F, 257C, 257D Level 6, Theme 3: S94 Level 6, Theme 4: 434, 435, 438E Level 6, Theme 5: 484J, 527 Level 6, Theme 6: 666E, 693
---	----------------	--

26. How to Write about a Problem and Solution	126-129	Level 5, Theme 1: 46I, 48, 63, 85, 89B, 116, 129 Level 5, Theme 2: 226, 237, 243M, 243N, 243P Level 5, Theme 3: 350, 361 Level 5, Theme 4: 369, 372, 376, 381, 442, 451, 455, 463K, 463L Level 5, Theme 5: 533K, 533L Level 5, Theme 6: 602, 617 Level 6, Theme 1: 39M, 42, 55, 63P, 105K, 105L, 129N Level 6, Theme 2: 159E, 159F, 235M, S39 Level 6, Theme 3: 279 Level 6, Theme 4: 372J, 372, 373, 374I, 376, 387, 394, 405, 414K, 438K Level 6, Theme 5: 488, 501, 529J
--	----------------	---

27. How to Use the Internet	130-135	Level 5, Theme 1: 18J, 20E, 20F, 43, 46F, 67, 70E, 70F, 87, 90E, 114E, 114F Level 5, Theme 2: 136J, 138F, 153, 159, 162F, 181, 184E, 184F, 199, 202F, 209, 224F, 241 Level 5, Theme 3: 244J, 246E, 246F, 271, 274E, 274F, 293, 295D, 296E, 296F, 313, 317, 320E, 320F, 345, 348E, 348F, 363 Level 5, Theme 4: 366J, 368E, 368F, 384, 387, 390E, 390F, 419, 422E, 422F, 437, 440F, 457, 464E, 464F, 485 Level 5, Theme 5: 488J, 490E, 490F, 509, 512F, 531, 534F, 561, 565F, 579, 582E, 582F, 595 Level 5, Theme 6: 598J, 600E, 600F, 621, 624E, 624F, 645, 548E, 648F, 676E, 676F, 695, 698E, 698F, 713 Level 6, Theme 1: 20F, 37, 40E, 40F, 61, 64E, 64F, 81, 84E, 84F, 103, 106F, 127 Level 6, Theme 2: 130J, 132E, 132F, 154, 157, 160F, 181, 184E, 184F, 199, 203, 206E, 206F, 236E, 236F, 255 Level 6, Theme 3: 258J, 260F, 277, 279, 282E, 282F, 304F, 323, 326E, 326F, 347, 350E, 350F, 369 Level 6, Theme 4: 374E, 374F, 389, 392E, 392F, 411, 414F, 435, 438E, 438F, 459, 461L, 462F, 481 Level 6, Theme 5: 486E, 48F, 503, 506F, 522, 530E, 530F, 545, 548F, 573, 576E, 576F, 595 Level 6, Theme 6: 598J, 600E, 600F, 623, 626E, 626F, 641, 644E, 644F, 663, 666E, 666F, 689, 692E, 692F, 707
------------------------------------	----------------	---

28. How to Use Reference Sources	136-139	Level 5, Theme 1: 18J, 20E, 31, 43, 45D, 46E, 67, 70E, 86, 87, 90E, 90F, 95, 114E Level 5, Theme 2: 136J, 138E, 161N, 162E, 169, 175, 181, 184E, 199, 207, 209, 221, 224E, 229, 241 Level 5, Theme 3: 244J, 246E, 253, 255, 259, 263, 271, 281, 293, 295D, 296E, 303, 313, 317, 320E, 329, 331, 333, 345, 348E, 363 Level 5, Theme 4: 366I, 368E, 368F, 375, 383, 387, 390E, 419, 422E, 437, 445, 461, 464E, 485 Level 5, Theme 5: 488J, 490E, 509, 511F, 531, 534E, 547, 549, 561, 579, 582E, 595 Level 5, Theme 6: 598J, 600E, 621, 623A, 623B, 624E, 633, 645, 647K, 648E, 657, 673, 676E, 695, 698E, 713, 715D Level 6, Theme 1: 20E, 37, 40E, 61, 64E, 81, 84E, 103, 121, 127 Level 6, Theme 2: 130J, 132E, 157, 160E, 181, 184E, 203, 206E, 233, 236E, 255 Level 6, Theme 3: 258J, 260E, 279, 282E, 301, 304E, 323, 326E, 347, 350E, 369 Level 6, Theme 4: 372J, 374E, 389, 392E, 411, 414E, 435, 438E, 459, 461L, 462E, 481 Level 6, Theme 5: 486E, 503, 506E, 527, 530E, 545, 573, 576E, 595 Level 6, Theme 6: 598J, 600E, 623, 626E, 641, 663, 666E, 692E, 707
---	----------------	---

29. How to Write a Report	140-145	Level 5, Theme 1: 46E, 46F, 70E, 90E, 114E, 114F Level 5, Theme 2: 136J, 162F, 175, 184E Level 5, Theme 3: 246E, 293, 320E, 348E Level 5, Theme 4: 366J, 387, 390E, 422E, 485 Level 5, Theme 5: 488J, 511E, 511F, 531, 533C, 533D, 533J, 563E, 563F, 581E, 581F, 582E, 597C, 597D Level 5, Theme 6: 598J, 621, 673, 698E, 713 Level 6, Theme 2: 130J, 132E Level 6, Theme 3: 281E, 281F, 303E, 303F, 325C, 325D, 349C, 349D, 371C, 371D Level 6, Theme 4: 372J, 374E, 392E, 411, 438E Level 6, Theme 5: 506E
----------------------------------	----------------	--

30. How to Prepare an Oral Report	146-151	Level 5, Theme 1: 18J, 70E, 90E, 114E Level 5, Theme 2: 136J, 162F, 183L, 184E, 201L, 221, 223J, 243L Level 5, Theme 3: 244J, 246E, 296E, 319L, 320E, 345 Level 5, Theme 4: 366J, 383, 390E, 464E, 479, 485 Level 5, Theme 5: 488J, 531, 533J, 547, 597C, 597D Level 5, Theme 6: 598J, 621, 645, 673, 698E, 713 Level 6, Theme 1: 18J, 40E, 64E, 106E Level 6, Theme 2: 130J, 159L Level 6, Theme 3: 258J, 326E, 347, 350E, 371C< 371D Level 6, Theme 4: 373J, 392E, 411, 413J, 438E Level 6, Theme 5: 484J, 506E, 545, 548E, 573 Level 6, Theme 6: 598J, 600E, 644E, 692E, 707
--	----------------	--

31. How to Do a Survey	152-157	Level 6, Theme 4: 392E Level 6, Theme 5: 548E, 576E Level 6, Theme 6: 689
-------------------------------	----------------	--

32. How to Make Time Line	160-165	Level 5, Theme 1: 87 Level 5, Theme 2: 138F Level 5, Theme 3: 246E, 251, 295B, 317, 347D, 363, 365T Level 5, Theme 4: 422E, 437, 445, 468, 485, 487K Level 5, Theme 6: 648K, 667, 683 Level 6, Theme 1: 129R Level 6, Theme 2: 233, 236E Level 6, Theme 3: 258J, 289, 298, 299, 301, 310, 311, 331, S74 Level 6, Theme 4: 374E, 389, 414E Level 6, Theme 5: 527, 529K, 573, 597L Level 6, Theme 6: 609, 692E, 707, 709T
----------------------------------	----------------	--

33. How to Read a Table	166-169	Level 5, Theme 1: 133 Level 5, Theme 2: 231 Level 5, Theme 3: 317 Level 5, Theme 5: 564E Level 5, Theme 6: 657
--------------------------------	----------------	---

34. How to Use a Spreadsheet	170-173	Level 5, Theme 2: 199, 202E Level 5, Theme 3: 320E Level 5, Theme 4: 368E Level 5, Theme 5: 582E Level 6, Theme 1: 20E Level 6, Theme 4: 392E Level 6, Theme 5: 548E Level 6, Theme 6: 600E, 626E, 689, 692E
-------------------------------------	----------------	---

35. How to Read a Line Graph	174-177	Level 4, Theme 1: 75 Level 4, Theme 5: 541, 544E, 568E Level 4, Theme 6: 612E
-------------------------------------	----------------	--

36. How to Make a Circle Graph	178-181	Level 5, Theme 1: 133 Level 5, Theme 3: 257, 333, S75 Level 6, Theme 1: 20E Level 6, Theme 4: 392E Level 6, Theme 5: 548E Level 6, Theme 6: 641, 689
---------------------------------------	----------------	---

37. How to Read a Diagram	182-185	Level 5, Theme 1: 20E, 87 Level 5, Theme 2: 162E, 169, 191, 207, 209, 218, 243K Level 5, Theme 3: 244J, 246E, 253, 255, 271, 282, 291, 293, 296E, 300, 301, 303, 306, 307, 313, 315, 317, 319B, 319L, 320E, 325, 331, 346, 347, 348E, S87 Level 5, Theme 4: 366J, 405, 419, 439O, 461 Level 5, Theme 5: 509, 531, 534E Level 5, Theme 6: 621, 633, 673, 675B, 695, 715V Level 6, Theme 1: 18J, 83P, 106E Level 6, Theme 2: 160E, 181, 184E, 203, 233, 241 Level 6, Theme 3: 260E, 304E, 308, 309, 314, 315, 316, 317, 323, 324, 325 Level 6, Theme 4: 389, 423, 438E, 459 Level 6, Theme 5: 530E, 557, 576E, 595 Level 6, Theme 6: 600E, 605, 607, 609, 610, 611, 625L, 626E, 692E
----------------------------------	----------------	--

38. How to Make a Flowchart	186-191	Level 5, Theme 1: 48, 72, 89N, 114I, 116, 129, 135N, S18 Level 5, Theme 2: 183P, 201P, 202I, 204, 215, 224I, 226, 237, 243, 243N, S44, S61 Level 5, Theme 3: 248, 267, 274K, 296N, 319C, 331C, 347M, 365D, 365N Level 5, Theme 4: 370, 382, 389N Level 5, Theme 5: 490K, 509, 533K, 578, 579, 581N, 597B Level 5, Theme 6: 647N, 647O, 647P, 675L, 697M, 715O, 715P, S184 Level 6, Theme 1: 39O, 86, 102, 129N, S18, S30 Level 6, Theme 2: 183L, 203, 257M, S44 Level 6, Theme 3: 303N, 325N, S94 Level 6, Theme 4: 389, 413N Level 6, Theme 5: 597M, 597N Level 6, Theme 6: 643P, 665K, 709M, 709N
------------------------------------	----------------	---

39. How to Make a Graphic Organizer	192-195	Level 5, Theme 1: 19, 20K, 45M, 63, 66, 67, 69N, 69O, 69P, 70K, 72, 89M, 89N, 90I, 90K, 108, 110, 111, 113L, 113N, 114K, 116, 129, 132, 133, 135K, 135Q, 135S Level 5, Theme 2: 137, 138K, 158, 159, 161K, 162I, 164, 179, 180, 181, 183M, 183O, 184K, 198, 199, 201K, 202K, 223M, 224K, 240, 241, 243P, 243S, 23U, 243V, S49 Level 5, Theme 3: 244J, 245, 246K, 270, 271, 273K, 292, 293, 295O, 295P, 296K, 316, 317, 320K, 331, 334, 335, 347A, 348K, 362, 363, 365M, 365N, 365S, 365U Level 5, Theme 4: 366, 367, 368K, 370, 381, 386, 387, 389K, 389M, 390K, 418, 419, 422K, 436, 437, 439C, 439D, 464K, 484, 485, 487S, 487T Level 5, Theme 5: 489, 490I, 492, 507, 511D, 511M, 511N, 512K, 533B, 534K, 545, 562, 563M, 563N, 563P, 565K, 581O, 582K, 597M, 597N Level 5, Theme 6: 599, 600K, 602, 617, 620, 624K, 647M, 650, 667, 675I, 675N, 676K, 694, 698K, 714, 715M, 715T, 715U Level 6, Theme 1: 19, 20I, 20K, 22, 35, 36, 37, 39M, 39N, 40K, 62, 63M, 63N, 63O, 63P, 64K, 80, 81, 84K, 102, 105K, 105L, 105M, 106K, 108, 123, 129K, 129Q, 129R Level 6, Theme 2: 130, 131, 132I, 132K, 156, 157, 159M, 159N, 159O, 183O, 184I, 184K, 186, 199, 205M, 205P, 232, 233, 235M, 235N, 257K, 257O Level 6, Theme 3: 258, 259, 260K, 281M, 282K, 303M, 304K, 322, 323, 325L, 328, 345, 349I, 349M, 352, 365, 368, 369, 371N, 371Q, 371S, S74, S75, S80, S81 Level 6, Theme 4: 373, 374K, 389, 391M, 392K, 394, 410, 411, 413L, 413M, 413N, 414E, 434, 435, 437M, 437N, 459, 461M, 461N, 462I, 462K, 464, 477, 480, 481, 483M, 483N, 483Q, 483S Level 6, Theme 5: 485, 486K, 488, 501, 502, 505O, 506K, 508, 519, 526, 527, 529K, 529L, 529N, 530K, 547K, 547L, 548K, 572, 573, 575L, 576K, 594, 595, 597I, 597K, 597Q, 597R, S140, S146 Level 6, Theme 6: 599, 600K, 622, 623, 625A, 625N, 626K, 640, 641, 643K, 644K, 662, 663, 666K, 691N, 709L, 709M, 709N, 709Q
--	----------------	---

40. How to Read a Map	196-201	Level 5, Theme 1: 18J, 20E, 43, 125, S38 Level 5, Theme 2: 138E, 143, 155, 159, 181, 184E, 184F, 189, 221, 224E, 224F, 241, 243L Level 5, Theme 3: 246E, 246F, 253, 271, 274E, 279, 280, 281, 294, 295, 295L, 296E, 303, 313, S74, S75 Level 5, Theme 4: 368E, 377, 461, 485 Level 5, Theme 5: 488J, 488, 490E, 490F, 499, 501, 549 Level 5, Theme 6: 598J, 600E, 605, 635, 676E, 681, 685, 695, 697J, 698E, 715V Level 6, Theme 1: 127 Level 6, Theme 2: 132E, 160E, 167, 181, 206E, 231, 242 Level 6, Theme 3: 279, 286, 301, 303, 303P, 312, 338, 347, S80 Level 6, Theme 4: 374E, 374F, 486F Level 6, Theme 5: 503, 506E, 506F, 525, 555, 581, 595 Level 6, Theme 6: 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 626E
------------------------------	----------------	---

Test Taking Strategies	Pages	Level, Lesson, and Pages
Skimming	204-205	Level 5, Theme 1: 18 Level 5, Theme 3: 244, 324, 337 Level 5, Theme 6: 598, 647C

Reading Between the Lines	206-207	Level 5, Theme 2: 201 Level 6, Theme 1: 39
----------------------------------	----------------	--

Marking an Answer as Soon as It Is Found	208-209	Level 5, Theme 6: 647C
---	----------------	-------------------------------

Confirming an Answer	210-211	Level 5, Theme 4: 421 Level 5, Theme 6: 647C
-----------------------------	----------------	---

Ignoring Irrelevant Information	212-213	Level 5, Theme 2: 233 Level 5, Theme 6: 647C
--	----------------	---

Understanding Maps	214-215	Level 5, Theme 1: 18J, 20E, 43, 125, S38 Level 5, Theme 2: 138E, 143, 155, 159, 181, 184E, 184F, 189, 221, 224E, 224F, 241, 243L Level 5, Theme 3: 246E, 246F, 253, 271, 274E, 279, 280, 281, 294, 295, 295L, 296E, 303, 313, S74, S75 Level 5, Theme 4: 368E, 377, 461, 485 Level 5, Theme 5: 488J, 488, 490E, 490F, 499, 501, 549 Level 5, Theme 6: 598J, 600E, 605, 635, 676E, 681, 685, 695, 697J, 698E, 715V Level 6, Theme 1: 127 Level 6, Theme 2: 132E, 160E, 167, 181, 206E, 231, 242 Level 6, Theme 3: 279, 286, 301, 303, 303P, 312, 338, 347, S80 Level 6, Theme 4: 374E, 374F, 486F Level 6, Theme 5: 503, 506E, 506F, 525, 555, 581, 595 Level 6, Theme 6: 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 626E
---------------------------	----------------	--

Analyzing Questions	216-217	Level 5, Theme 1: 45, 69, 89, 113, 135 Level 5, Theme 2: 161, 183, 201, 223, 243 Level 5, Theme 3: 273, 295, 319, 347, 365 Level 5, Theme 4: 389, 421, 439, 463, 487 Level 5, Theme 5: 511, 533, 563, 581, 597 Level 5, Theme 6: 622, 647, 647C, 675, 697, 715 Level 6, Theme 1: 39, 63, 83, 105, 129 Level 6, Theme 2: 159, 183, 205, 235, 257 Level 6, Theme 3: 281, 303, 325, 349, 371 Level 6, Theme 4: 391, 413, 437, 461, 483 Level 6, Theme 5: 505, 529, 547, 575, 597 Level 6, Theme 6: 625, 643, 665, 691, 709
----------------------------	----------------	--

Working Methodically	218-219	Level 5, Theme 1: 45, 69, 89, 113, 135 Level 5, Theme 2: 161, 183, 201, 223, 243 Level 5, Theme 3: 273, 295, 319, 347, 365 Level 5, Theme 4: 389, 421, 439, 463, 487 Level 5, Theme 5: 511, 533, 563, 581, 597 Level 5, Theme 6: 622, 647, 647C, 675, 697, 715 Level 6, Theme 1: 39, 63, 83, 105, 129 Level 6, Theme 2: 159, 183, 205, 235, 257 Level 6, Theme 3: 281, 303, 325, 349, 371 Level 6, Theme 4: 391, 413, 437, 461, 483 Level 6, Theme 5: 505, 529, 547, 575, 597 Level 6, Theme 6: 625, 643, 665, 691, 709
-----------------------------	----------------	--